BUYERS’ PICK
KOREAN TOP 180 CONSUMER GOODS COMPANIES
BUYERS’ PICK
KOREAN TOP 180
CONSUMER GOODS COMPANIES
How to use

This section provides basic information about the company’s distribution channels and exports.

Evaluation grades of each sector by overseas buyers. It is available to compare the company’s evaluation with average point of companies in the same category.

The region where the buyers evaluated grades participated at 2018 Consumer Goods Showcase Korea, organized by KOTRA.

The history and the story of the company are written directly by the company to appeal to customers.

Key word of the company

The contact information of an overseas sales representative or a company representative

Indicate type of company

Display company name and brand name

* If the company name and brand name are the same, input only the name of the company.

You can easily see photos, product names and detailed specifications

* in case of ‘FOB Price- Negotiable’, price can be negotiated individually.

**FOB Price- Negotiable**

Price can be negotiated individually.

For overseas buyers, the evaluation grades by each sector are available. It is possible to compare the company’s evaluation with the average point of companies in the same category.

The contact information of an overseas sales representative or a company representative is available.

The region where the buyers evaluated grades participated at 2018 Consumer Goods Showcase Korea, organized by KOTRA.

The history and the story of the company are written directly by the company to appeal to customers.

Dr. Althea Co., Ltd.
Dr. Althea, Midnight Cinema, Waking Dreamer

**Dr. Althea Herb Therapy Velvet Mask**

Dr. Althea’s Herb Therapy Velvet Mask creates a new experience of ultimate moisture supply to dry and sensitive skin with more than 10 natural herbal ingredients. White mulberry and Chamomile promote abundant moisture and form a protective outer barrier over the skin by preventing evaporation. The natural ingredient Camellia extract soothes and hydrates the skin at the same time. Also, the Catechins substance from Green tea extract and Zincier officinalis extract have an antivirus function, which is effective in improving acne and inflammatory skin.

**Dr. Althea Power Brightening Glutathione Cream**

Dr. Althea Power Whitening Glutathione Cream is a perfect solution for dark and uneven skin tone. Glutathione, a key ingredient, is famous for its effective brightening. It is contained to provide bright and transparent skin with its antioxidant function. When it is applied, the skin becomes bright and smooth. Also, the long-lasting formula has strong resilience to sweat and tears which prevents the makeup from darkening, crumbling, and caking. The combination of the moisturizer richness, high coverage, and long-lasting formula makes the makeup to be maintained flawless and glossy as it was in the morning.

**Dr. Althea Aurora Cover Cushion 13, 21, 23**

Dr. Althea Aurora Cover Cushion’s main goal is to provide a flawless skin with its ultimate coverage and moisture. When it is applied, the contained essence fills the skin with powerful moisture from the bottom and the foundation meticulously covers the skin, even the pores and fine lines. Also, the long-lasting formula has strong resilience to sweat and tears which prevents the makeup from darkening, crumbling, and caking. The combination of the moisturizer richness, high coverage, and long-lasting formula makes the makeup to be maintained flawless and glossy as it was in the morning.

The contact information of an overseas sales representative or a company representative is available.
PART 1. BEAUTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ajou Medics Co., Ltd</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANC CORPORATION</td>
<td>012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April Korea</td>
<td>014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AROMATICA CO</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGUST10,LTD</td>
<td>018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beareun Korea Inc.</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAUTIQUO INC</td>
<td>022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauty Factory(MOEIM CO., LTD)</td>
<td>024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belinna</td>
<td>026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLANCCOSMETIC Co., Ltd</td>
<td>028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue cell lab</td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMLINE</td>
<td>032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;M COSMETIC</td>
<td>034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH Harmony Co., Ltd</td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamos Cosmetics Co., Ltd</td>
<td>038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosbon</td>
<td>040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAINS Co., Ltd</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEEP POINT Co., Ltd</td>
<td>044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCTORCOS Co., Ltd</td>
<td>046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dong Sung Bio Pharm., Co. Ltd</td>
<td>048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Althea Co., Ltd</td>
<td>050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DR YOUNME</td>
<td>052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony and ivory co., ltd</td>
<td>054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecocosme Co., Ltd</td>
<td>056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elshacoy Co., Ltd</td>
<td>058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feelescosmic</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIFTH SENSE</td>
<td>062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxtron, Inc.</td>
<td>064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GI ELECTRONICS CO., LTD</td>
<td>066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM Holdings Co., Ltd</td>
<td>068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanbit Korea Co., Ltd</td>
<td>070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HeptylY Co., Ltd</td>
<td>072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOCOS Inc.</td>
<td>074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huway Inc.</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It’s hanul Co., LTD</td>
<td>078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J&amp;G COSMETICS CO., LTD</td>
<td>080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBJ CORPORATIONS</td>
<td>082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAELYOUNGBIZ</td>
<td>084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOYCOUS LTD</td>
<td>086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOYLIFE Co., ltd</td>
<td>088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JYON COSMETICS CO., LTD</td>
<td>090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KB&amp;H Co., Ltd</td>
<td>092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOWNS International</td>
<td>094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kxidi co., Ltd</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala Co., Ltd</td>
<td>098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Belle Cosmetics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTHIONE CO., LTD</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymja Cosmetics Co., Ltd</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNIF Co., Ltd</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Co., Ltd</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marinepack Co., Ltd</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Corporation Co., Ltd</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MaymHayyin Bio Co., Ltd</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle and Terry Inc.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK Universal Inc.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMY Co., Ltd</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NeoPharm Co., Ltd</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWLAND ALL NATURE CO., LTD</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuba Co.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oracle Cosmetic</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRETTYSKIN INTERNATIONAL</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purecoslab</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REBEDDCO CO., LTD</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMSUNG INTERNATIONAL CO., LTD</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searchlight HAB Co., Ltd</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SG LifeCare Co., Ltd</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM LIFE SCIENCE CO., LTD</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY CAT CO., LTD</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonatoural Global Co., Ltd</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONGHAY CO., LTD</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spees Co., Ltd</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taeyoung Co., LTD</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ufot Co., Ltd</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weltrust Co., Ltd</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenitcare Co., Ltd</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We analyzed approximately 7,000 business meeting data of 1,077 Korean consumer goods companies participating in 2018 Consumer Goods Showcase Korea organized by KOTRA, and listed in this directory book for selected top 180 companies with high evaluation from buyers.

Overview of 2019 Consumer Goods Showcase Korea
- Date: 2019.6.3-6.4
- Venue: Coex Hall C, Seoul, KOREA
- Event: Exhibition, 1:1 Business Meeting, Conference, etc.
- Website: www.consumergoodskorea.com
PART. 4
BABY GOODS

ASSO KOREA .................................................. 308
DAEYOON INTL CO., Ltd. .................. 309
Boryung Medience Co., Ltd .............. 310
Dagan Co., Ltd ................................. 312
Dear architect ......................................... 314
Geumsan Ginseng Cooperative .......... 315
GGAMOOSIN CO LTD ......................... 316
Hansol Education Co., Ltd. .......... 318
HUGPAPA INC ........................................... 320
InnoTechMedia Co., Ltd. ............. 322
Moinee ..................................................... 323
NAEBRO CO., LTD .............................. 324
NINANO COMPANY INC. ............. 326
Palmsys ............................................... 327
Yuhan-Kimberly ................................. 328

PART. 5
FASHION

Alice Martha Co., Ltd .......................... 332
AWESOME ................................................. 334
Christian Mode Co., Ltd. .............. 336
Design Meem .................................. 338
HALLO .................................................. 340
Jerrybag Inc. ........................................... 342
JH GLOBAL ............................................... 344
KEKKI Co., Ltd ........................................... 346
KONO CORPORATION LTD ........... 348
LIP UNDER POINT KOREA, LTD ...... 350
ODDEYE Co., Ltd ............................. 352
Painters .................................................. 354
REALCOCO GLOBAL CO., LTD ...... 356
Voulez vous co., Ltd ..................... 357

COMPANY LIST

★ BEST TOP 20
highly rated company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPANY NAME</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ajou Medics Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April Korea</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awe Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAUTIQLO INC</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.I ECOSTAR INC</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESIGNBUSAN Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dong Sung Bio Pharm., Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eccotio Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNI Korea</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huway Inc</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpack Global Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOYCOUS LTD</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KB&amp;H Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAV</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKF CORPORATION</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pekedream inc.</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PrimeOra Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REALCOCO GLOBAL CO., LTD</td>
<td>Fashion</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM LIFE SCIENCE CO., LTD</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonatural Global Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

★ BEST TOP 20
popular company

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPANY NAME</th>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beuren Korea Inc</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauty Factory(MOEIM CO., LTD)</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue cell lab</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosbon</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAEYOON INTL Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Baby Goods</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Althea Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYC</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It’s hanbul Co., LTD</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jinjuham Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAMY COSMETICS CO., LTD</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOTTE FOODS CO., LTD</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEOFLAM</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NeoPharm Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oracle Cosmetic</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottogi Corporation</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALDO CO., LTD</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searchlight H&amp;B Co., Ltd</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINBAD CO., LTD</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONGHAK CO., LTD</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuhan-Kimberly</td>
<td>Baby Goods</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART 1

Beauty
**Company Introduction**

- **Homepage**: en.dreslee.com
- **Annual Sales (2017)**: USD 2,450,000
- **Export Amount (2017)**: USD 20,000
- **Export country**: USA, China, Malaysia, Australia
- **Distribution network Performance**: University Hospital (Severance, Ajou, Gil, Joongang eyc), Coreana

---

**Dr. Eslee**

**Anti Sebum**

**Skin Lotion**

*Basic Skin Lotion for Acne skin*
- 3-Zero System:
  - No preservative, No fragrance, No surfactant
  - Proved efficacy by anti-bacterial test
  - Exfoliate, Sebum Control – keep skin matte
  - Over 1.3 million care gel used in dermatology clinics

**Anti Sebum Intensive Care Gel**

*Basic Skin Spot for Acne skin*
- 3-Zero System:
  - No preservative, No fragrance, No surfactant
  - Proved efficacy by anti-bacterial test
  - Exfoliate, Sebum Control – keep skin matte
  - Over 1.3 million care gel used in dermatology clinics

**Dr. Eslee Anti-Sebum Backne Spray 100ml**

Spray type toner for body, scalp acne.
- Back, chest and scalp acne treatment
- Up & Down Spray
  - Able to spray upside-down bottle
- 3-zero system applied

---

**Physical Sunscreen SPF50+ PA+++**

**Enzyme Base Washing Powder 60g**

**Contact Point**

Youngshik, JUN
+82-2-3471-2730
ysjun@dreslee.com

---

**Hospital-specific cosmetics developed by Professor Sungnack Lee, a seasoned doctor at Severance Hospital, the best University hospital in Korea. Products sold in the Korean dermatology market since 2000.**

- **Restoring the natural rhythm of the skin**
  - Applying a lot of quality ingredients does not mean that the skin is getting better. It is important to choose a product that will correct the disrupted skin rhythm and maintain its health. If you are recommended a suitable product through the accurate diagnosis by your dermatologist, you can restore the skin’s natural rhythm quickly.

- **Result of long experience and R&D results**
  - Long-term experience treating patients has provided insight not just into skin, but also the minds of the patients. Not all patients need medical treatment. In some cases, cosmetics alone can provide excellent care. This is the difference of dr.eslee.

- **Expert-made makes the difference**
  - More than 30 dermatologists who follow Professor Lee’s philosophy have participated in the establishment of the company provided on-site feedback for product development and improvement. Expert experience has allowed for unique prescriptions and product development has been completed with a concept regular companies have not thought of.

---

**Enzyme Base Washing Powder 60g**

- **FOB Price**: USD 7.9
- **M.O.Q.**: 3,000 pcs
- **Target**: 10~30 aged all people, good for sensitive skin people
- **Target Countries**: Indonesia, Vietnam, Thailand, Middle East, Turkey

- **FOB Price**: USD 10.5
- **M.O.Q.**: 3,000 pcs
- **Target Customer**: 10~30 aged all people, good for sensitive skin people
- **Countries**: Indonesia, Vietnam, Thailand, Middle East, Turkey

---

**FOB Price**: USD 3.3
- **M.O.Q.**: 5,000 pcs
- **Target Customer**: 10~30 aged all people
- **Target Countries**: Indonesia, Vietnam, Thailand, Middle East, Turkey

---

**FOB Price**: USD 8.4
- **M.O.Q.**: 3,000 pcs
- **Target Customer**: 10~30 aged all people
- **Target Countries**: Indonesia, Vietnam, Thailand, Middle East, Turkey

---

**FOB Price**: USD 7.90
- **M.O.Q.**: 3,000 pcs
- **Target Customer**: 10~30 aged all people, good for sensitive skin people
- **Target Countries**: Indonesia, Vietnam, Thailand, Middle East, Turkey
ANC CORPORATION

ONALLDAY

3 types of "ONALLDAY" cream maintain best skin condition all day long.

"on morning water cream" that can help your skin to be moist and clear during the morning.

"on day tone up cream" Keep your skin alive for a day so you can spend your day with confidence.

"on night sleeping cream" comforts your skin by replenishing moisture and nourishment while you sleep. Repairs damaged skin during sleep, to present you a radiant glow in the morning.

All product has No add harmful substances such as parabens, alcohol, benzenophenone, mineral oil, animal raw materials, artificial flavor, artificial pigment, steroid, harmful preservative.

FOB Price | USD 4
M.O.Q. | 300 pcs/sku(type)
Target Customer | Adults
Target Countries | Malaysia, Russia, USA, Canada

The Company for Better Beauty and Care!
Advanced Natural Cosmetics!
ANC Corporation has been growing up very sharply with excellent results in beauty & personal care products, and the related business fields with the whole world. Now, ANC has over a lot of global business networks located all over the world. ANC aims to emerge as a global value creator representing Korea with its outstanding people and extensive business experience.

Total Consulting for Brands
Products Development
ONE-STOP Service from Product Planning to Production & Delivery OEM/ODM Production for High Quality-Products. The Best Solution for High Efficiency in Brand Development
Skin Care: Skin Toner, Lotion, Cream, Essence, Serum, Cleanser, Mask, Packs and etc.
Functional Care: Anti-wrinkle, Whitening, Sunscreen, Multi-functional and etc.
Color & Makeup: Eyeliner, Mascara, Eyebrow cara, BB/CC Cream, Air cushion, Powder, Foundation, Makeup base, Lipstick etc.
Body Care, Hair Care etc.

#kbeauty #OEM #ODM #cosmetic #skincare #makeup #koreanbeauty

Contact Point
Jonghun Cha
+82-51-961-0990
anc@ancico.com
April Korea

Company Introduction

October 2017

April Korea is the company who produce & sell nail art stickers, gel nail strips, kids nail sticers, jewel nail stickers and body tatttoos. Our products are all related with printings, which belongs to beauty products. So, if there is anything related with printings, we can develope it for customers.

Our main market is Japan & Korea. We exports jewel nail art stickers & various nail art stickers to Japan which are all OEM/ODM products. Our strongest points are to have own production line & design power so that we can move all products flexibly with design trend.

We also sell various nail art stickers to Korea beauty companies with OEM/ODM products and sell our own branded products with APRIL through on &offline shopping malls.

In 2018, we expect double sales revenue through overseas & domestic market and hope all global beauty partners works with April.

#April Korea #april #nailstickeres #kidsnailstickers #kids_stickers #jewelnailstickers #nailart #gelnail #polish #tattoo #bodytattoo

FOB Price USD 0.4
M.O.Q. 20,000
Target Customer all women
Target Countries USA, South America, Europe, Asia

Gel Nail Strips

Gel Nail Strips has gel polish texture and can use easily & conveniently. It has many various effect such as jewel, metallic, 3D effect so that people don't need to go nail shop or buy many kits for gel polish. Anyone can use it without any device or kit but express gel nail effect through easy way and reasonable cost.

FOB Price USD 16
M.O.Q. 18,000
Target Customer any women
Target Countries Asia, USA, Europe, South America

Kids nail stickers

Kids nail stickers are for 3-7 years old kids who are interested in nail beauty. There ar many cute & pretty designs which can't help loving and we're also have special character kids nail stickers which are global character which children love. This can use ealy and consist of full nail cover, deco stickers and hand tattoos.

FOB Price USD 10
M.O.Q. 10,000
Target Customer 3-7 years old
Target Countries USA, Asia, Europe, South America

Nail deco stickers

Nail deco stickers are widely used through individual nail users or professionals like nail artists. As DIY nails are very common over the world, women use their polish and decorate it using nail deco stickers and we have very strong design power so that all designs are up to current trend and there are many different kinds of nail deco stickers such as jewel, metallic, 3D ..etc.

FOB Price USD 0.4
M.O.Q. 20,000
Target Customer all women
Target Countries USA, South America, Europe, Asia

FOB Price USD 10
M.O.Q. 10,000
Target Customer 3-7 years old
Target Countries USA, Asia, Europe, South America

FOB Price USD 16
M.O.Q. 18,000
Target Customer any women
Target Countries Asia, USA, Europe, South America
Founded in 2004, Aromatica is among the first to emphasize the harmful effects of synthetic/artificial ingredients and the importance of using safe and natural alternatives in beauty. Since its founding year, Aromatica has embodied the concept of nature beauty to its fullest, resonating strongly with safety-conscious millennial consumers.

Aromatica revitalizes the life energy of these carefully-selected plants and herbs through systematic analysis and formulation. Firmly believing that the pinnacle of pristine beauty comes from nature, Aromatica adopts a holistic extraction method to deliver the essence of nature filled with purity.

Aromatica is Korea’s first natural cosmetology brand that integrates the West’s Apothecary, which is based on the in-depth understanding of the effects of herbs and plants, and the East’s herbal medicine philosophy which studies and applies the healing effects of Korean native plants and herbs.

#Organic and Natural cosmetics, #Clean beauty, #K-beauty

Contact Point
Sue Seo
+82-70-4355-6789
skseo@aromatica.co.kr
Young again, Beyond Cosmetics
The leader of Smart Beauty Innovation
Based on accumulate know-how technique and business field of August ‘10 will share about the ‘High Technology’ and ‘Enhanced Beauty Service’ with people of the world to make happy and convenient Smart Beauty Innovation
#BeautyMask #Ionzyme #IoT #Cosmetics #MaskPack

Secret810 Dual Action Mask

1. ’Beauty + IT’ most advanced Convergence/integration technique
   ① World first beauty Convergence/integration technique Beauty + IT Technology
   ② Beauty + IT Technology

2. High-tech in ‘Beauty’ field
   ① Special Pattern: ‘Eco friendly mask’ Minimize the stress of skin and anti-aging through specialized carbon pattern
   ② Action I: ‘Iontophoresis mask’ Powerful absorption by applying Iontophoresis to maximize absorption
   ③ Action II: ‘Acupressure point mask’ Face reduction and V-line effect by applying

3. High-tech in ‘IT’ field
   ① Dual Action Ion-zyme and massage regulator
   ② Bluetooth Control
   ③ App. Applications (Android & iOS)
   ④ Big data for Customer Care & Marketing

■ Category
Average
Rating Region
Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average point
3.80

FOB Price USD 49.5
M.O.Q. 600 Set
Target Customer 30-50 years old Woman
Target Countries EU, USA, Canada, South Africa

Contact Point
Anastasia Kim
+82-2-3152-8661
ankim@august10.co.kr
Beauren Korea Inc.
MIRACLETOX, CELLSTORY

MIRACLETOX
Time Rewind Perfection Program

MIRACLETOX Time Rewind Perfection Program is a new anti-aging cosmetic that goes beyond simple cosmetics and approaches the realm of treatment. This product gives a quick solution for the skin that loses elasticity and wrinkles with aging through more powerful but minimized stimulation. MIRACLETOX Time Rewind Perfection Program is comprised of 1) Time Rewind Perfection TOX Ampoule, 2) Time Rewind Perfection Mask, and 3) Time Rewind Perfection Feel Cream. This product achieved cumulative sales of about USD 28 million for a short period of time.

CELLSTORY
Plus Cellplant Meso-Care Program

CELLSTORY Plus Cellplant Meso-Care Program is a professional derma-cosmetic brand for spa, beauty salon, and skin clinic with safe ingredients and hygienic use. CELLSTORY has 8 promises for 1) disposable single packaging, 2) no harmful preservatives added, 3) no artificial fragrance added, 4) no artificial color added, 5) EWG green level, 6) PH sub-acidity, 7) 3GF(E/G/FGF) and 8) Cell Amino Complex. Anti-wrinkle and skin brightening double functional cosmetic registered in Korea MFDS(Ministry of Food and Drug Safety).

MIRACLETOX
Time Rewind Advanced Premium Program

MIRACLETOX Time Rewind Advanced Premium Program is a professional product for beauty salons and SPA as Microspear® awakens the sleeping skin energy and makes the skin full of vitality. It provides anti-wrinkle, skin soothing, moisturizing, brightening, dazzling elasticity, acne treatment in a short period of time. This program is composed of 6 steps. Anti-wrinkle and skin brightening double functional cosmetic registered in Korea MFDS(Ministry of Food and Drug Safety).

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. 100 PCS

Target Customer consumers
Target Countries Europe, USA, Canada, Russia, Middle-East Asia, Singapore, Malaysia, Brazil, Mexico

CELLSTORY
Plus Cellplant Meso-Care Program

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. 100 PCS

Target Customer beauty salon, aesthetic shop, skin clinic, dermatology
Target Countries Europe, USA, Canada, Russia, Middle-East Asia, Singapore, Malaysia, Brazil, Mexico

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. 100 PCS

Target Customer beauty salon, aesthetic shop, skin clinic, dermatology
Target Countries Europe, USA, Canada, Russia, Middle-East Asia, Singapore, Malaysia, Brazil, Mexico
Beautiqlo is inspired by the irresistible attraction drawing those around The Naturalist’s Organic Cosmetic Brand.

Beautiqlo produces the healthiest cosmetics available with meticulously chosen all-natural ingredients suitable for all ages & skin types.

Beautiqlo contains zero harmful ingredients keeping with our 10 NOs policy.

10 NOs policy
Paraben, Alcohol, Silicon, Color, Artificial fragrance, Mineral oil, Phenoxy ethanol, PEG emulsifier, Chemical surfactant and Animal testing.

As both producer and consumer, Beautiqlo makes our products with heart.

#Organic #Natural cosmetic
#Sensitive skin #All skin type #Noni #Aloe #Jeju organic

NONI PERFECT MOISTURIZER CREAM
Formulated with 35% of Noni Fruit Extracts, Organic ingredients and naturally derived Oil that work together to hydrate and provide anti-pollution protection for a radiant and youthful glow.

NONI FRESH BALANCE SKIN TONER
The weightless and oil-free texture provides lightweight hydration as it softens, rebalances and refreshes skin. Contains 50% of Noni Fruit Extracts which hydrates while Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Extracts and Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice helps soothe skin.

NONI PERFECT DESIGN ESSENCE
An advanced, anti-aging essence which is formulated with a 72% of Noni Extract that visibly firms, lifts, combats deep wrinkles and hydrates the skin.

NONI BOOSTING MASK

MADETICA™ DERMA CICA CREAM

FOB Price USD 18.00 / 10 ea
M.O.Q. 1,000 ea
Target Customer All age & All skin type
Target Countries EU, USA, ASEA, India, Africa, Latin America

FOB Price USD 8.00 / 10 ea
M.O.Q. 1,000 ea
Target Customer All age & All skin type
Target Countries EU, USA, ASEA, India, Africa, Latin America
Moeim's subsidiary company, Beauty Factory, established its own private nature-inspired skincare brand "Ariul" in 2011. Since then Ariul has been collectively building brand recognition in Korea with strong sales track record at Olive Young and other popular domestic outlets. Now Ariul is being successfully sold globally in places such as CVS Pharmacy (US), along with selected sales outlets in other countries such as France, Russia, Vietnam, etc.

Moeim's ODM partners have unique key drivers such as proprietary technology, and brand powers that can maximize synergy. Its ODM partners includes top pharmaceutical companies, bio-tech companies, and other renowned cosmetic companies. The consumer products of these partnerships are now being sold at selected shops.

Distribution network Performance
Korea(Oliveyoung, Boots etc), USA(CVS Pharmacy etc), China(T-mall, Mannings etc), Japan(Don Quijote, LOFT etc), Europe(Printemps etc), Southest Asia (Guardian, EVE&BOY etc), Etc.

#ariul #Beauty #Facial #Mask #seven days #mood maker

Ariul Stress Relieving Purefull Cleansing Line

- 3SKUs- Tissue, Foam, Peeling Gel
- No more worries of micro dust!
- Stress Relieving Cleansing will remove dead skin cells and return pure & clean skin.
-☆ 3-STEP Delicate Deep Cleansing:
  cleansing ◄ moisturizing ◄ calming Cleanses deep down to pores with gentle moisturizing calming care.
  1) Purefull Complex in Cleansing Foam is specially formulated cleansing complex with Sansevieria, Rosemary, Black Pine Leaf, and Oxygenated Water.
  2) Purefull Cocktail in Cleansing Tissue is specially formulated cleansing complex with Apple, Banana, Cabbage, Carrot, Broccoli, Tomato, and Oxygenated Water.
  3) Peeling Gel: new gommage type peeling gel that is gentle & effective for daily use. Removes micro dust (PM2.5) & dead skin.
- Contains PHA (gluconolactone) and Pollustop complex.

Ariul My Mood Maker Mask

- 3SKUs- Glam, Cute, Chic
- #5min mask #everyday mask
- #glam mask #cute mask #chic mask
- New addition to Mood Maker Mask series, a quick and easy 5-minute care.
-☆  Heavenly light LYOCELL sheet hugs your face for perfect fit
  LYOCELL is pure phytogenic fabric made of 100% natural pulp. Extremely THIN & SOFT sheet adheres to skin, bringing SELF-COOLING EFFECT. Biodegradable sheet for the healthier environment.
-☆  "No Irritancy" Tested, safe for Sensitive Skin
  'paraben, mineral oil, TEA, phenoxyethanol, benzophenone, talc, artificial coloring' free.
- Three different formulas suited for everyday use.
Belinna
LUKU, Vicina, Derma up, Reccone

LUKU
Mini Ion Applicator 2

1. Explanation of Product
It is hard to deliver cosmetic nutrients deep into the skin by using bare hands. LUKU mini Ion Applicator 2 uses the principle of ionization with the nature of same poles pushing each other.

2. Description & Characteristics
- "Ionic care of aesthetic shop" your skin change just by increasing the level of absorption rate of daily cosmetics.
- It helps in delivering nutrients to the skin in the direction of ion flow and restoring skin by making active ingredients such as vitamin C absorb deep inside the skin.

LUKU HOT & COOL

Make clean and clear skin
LUKU Hot & Cold Massage device helps absorb nutrients by opening pores when used for HOT massage, while closing widening pores, restoring lively skin when used for COLD massage.

Feature
- Hot Massage (42 degree)
- Cool Massage (7 degree)
- Iontophoresis / Galvinic
- USB Recharger (20W)
- RED/BLUE LED
- Total Facial Skin care

"VICINA" PORE VIBRATION BRUSH

Innovation Vibration Pore Brush
- Dual type brush bristle design in consideration of face curve.
- Superfine bristles (0.06mm) for minimum skin irritation.
- Hygienic care with faster dry than integral type brush bristles.
- Convenient, simple head replacement.

FOB Price USD 10
M.O.Q. 1,000 PCS
Target Customer all age
Target Countries Vietnam, China, Malaysia, Poland, Indonesia, Thailand, Japan

FOB Price USD 90
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer all age
Target Countries Vietnam, China, Malaysia, Poland, Indonesia, Thailand, Japan

FOB Price USD 15
M.O.Q. 1,000 PCS
Target Customer all age
Target Countries Vietnam, Japan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, Poland

Contact Point
Chang-Wan, Kim
+82-2-865-3110
cwkim@belinna.com

Belinna company develops on the basis of faith and trust,

Belinna company has been working steadily for 20 years to keep the beauty and youth and to develop beauty device for professional and cosmetics for medical. Even in the future, we will develop the technology toward customers and through that, we will open the door for customer’s heart and will try to make the world warm.

#beauty device #ion massager
#face device #face massager
#Galvinic massager
MANUFACTURING / OEM & ODM / TRADE

BLANCCOSMETIC Co., Ltd
JATLENIS, JATPAINTBOMB, JATLAB

We are a cosmetics ODM/OEM research, development, and production specialized company in KOREA. (Since 1996) We mainly produce specialty products such as salons, aesthetic and others. Autonomous development-production-distribution let us provide the best product with competitive price. (Minimum MOQ/sample test/bulk) - ODM/OEM PB brand setting 3,000 items. - Domestic 2nd rank' of the number of Korea Food and Drug Administration (KFDA) registered sanitary aid. - Our PB brand name is 'JATLAB' (CFDA Certificated) If you are interested in making the PB brand, please contact us. If you are interested in launching our own brand overseas, please contact us.

★official channel★
www.suanhj.com [ODM/OEM manufacturer]
www.blanccosmetic.com [corporate group]
www.jatlab.com [whole sale/trade/distributor]
www.instagram.com/j.a.t__t.a.b/ [Instagram]
www.facebook.com/labjat [Facebook]
www.youtube.com/channel/UChKlB1JtcdK8Pgjz_rz2RYw [YouTube]

#JATLAB #Domestic 2nd rank’ of the number of Korea Food and Drug Administration (KFDA) registered sanitary aid #ODM/OEM Manufacurer & TRADE Cosmetics #sanitary aid manufacturer 20years #Hotel amenity #PB Cosmetics #ODM/OEM

Contact Point
CHO ARA
+82-2-6203-0713
blanc@blanccosmetic.com

JATPAINTBOMB color treatment
A mixture of hair dye and treatment, it changes your hair color without damage. It is a "high-enriched colors + nutrition treatment" product that provides hair with abundant nutrition and gloss through its Cupressus Sempervirens oil and 14 kinds of amino acids. (8 color) HS code: 3305.90-9000 (No dye) https://www.jatlab.com

FOB Price USD 2.4
M.O.Q. 1 pcs
Target Customer teenagers, female, all
Target Countries Southeast Asia, China, Japan, USA, etc.

FOB Price USD 2.4
M.O.Q. 1 pcs
Target Customer teenagers, female, all
Target Countries Southeast Asia, China, Japan, USA, etc.
**Baegayul Classic Cream**

This is the nature-derived cream with the 21 kinds of oriental herb components that purify the skin, forming the moisture within, which protects it comfortably under any conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 8.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>400 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>all age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China, Hong Kong, USA, Russia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Peony Essence**

Moisturizing essence with Paeonia albiflora flower extract from Jirisan Mountain hydrates and nourishes the skin.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 7.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>300 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>all age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China, Hong Kong, USA, Russia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Baegayul honeysuckle hydrogel mask 1Set(10 EA)**

Minimal skin irritation. A mask that elevates the healthiness of the skin by blocking external influence and prevents the dehydration by protecting the skin barrier.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 8.2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,700 ea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>all age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China, Hong Kong, USA, Russia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contact Point

- **Sung-hoon, Park**
- **+82-2-1544-7062**
- **napdyd@naver.com**

### Company Introduction

- **Homepage**: www.baegayul.com
- **Annual Sales (2017)**: USD 1,000,000
- **Export Amount (2017)**: USD 5,000
- **Export Country**: Singapore, Russia
- **Distribution Network**: Lotte Department Store On and the Beauty, GS SHOP, SHINSEGAE, CJ MALL, H-MALL, SM dutyfree
- **Performance**:
  - Lotte Department Store On and the Beauty, GS SHOP, SHINSEGAE, CJ MALL, H-MALL, SM dutyfree

### Quality

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Distinction</th>
<th>Reliability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOB Price

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>3.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby Goods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**blue cell lab**

**BAEGAYUL**
Company Introduction

We, the new startup company, created in 2017, are dedicated to the beauty of our company. We think beauty is something that every country seeks, so we build products with beauty as a concept. Therefore, although small amount is not necessarily the only product, it is the company that produces the products that consumers seek. Thank you.

#Good health  #The mother’s heart  #Healthy beauty  #Natural ingredients

**Vega White Cream**
Vega white cream contains msm (organic sulfur), natural vegetable raw material, and natural vegetable oil to nourish skin to make skin elastic and bright. It helps reduce wrinkles and whitening. The main ingredients are argan tricone oil, cedar powder extract, and uniterol, chrysanthemum extract aloe vera juice hooba oil.

**MSM Peeling gel**
Peeling gel used a traditional scrubbing-like, soft, hard-mold formulation without the use of stiff, hard-molded formulations. The traditional peeling gel was a way of peeling off the surface of the skin, so its skin got red and agitated, but the non-enameled filigells had plant-based extracts and bottle-pooling properties.

**Nail Shiner**
Your nails are damaged or weak, so you can’t change them often, but it’s perfect for those who want them to use. It can be polished by peeling the dead skin off the nails. The rear of the special glass nail shiner comes with a stylish design and a convenient case to carry.

**pink velvet set**
The pink velvet set is a set of white creams, peeling and nailside. It is a combination of white creams that can help to make your skin brighter and brighter, and peeling gel that can remove dead skin cells gently and moist, and other products that remove dead skin cells from the top of your fingernails while giving you a polish. Both sexes can present and receive practical products. Thank you.

FOB Price USD 15
M.O.Q. 1,000 pcs
Target Customer Available from 20s to 60s
Target Countries Vietnam, Philippines, Hong Kong etc.

Contact Point
woo su-ji
+82-31-425-6999
bmline1004@gmail.com
C&M COSMETIC

GENESIS

GENESIS N-Amino Bar Soap
GENESIS N-Amino Bar is the Korea's first low-acidity crystal-clear bar that has pH levels equal to our skin (pH6.5) with natural amino acid (Glutamic acid) as the main basic formula. It is effective for sensitive and tender baby skin or Atopic dermatitis skin. Pigment-free, preservative-free, surfactant-free, alkalic-free, synthetic perfume-free.

FOB Price USD 6
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer Anyone including people with sensitive, tender and atopic skin,
Target Countries Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia, Myanmar, Brazil, Argentina, etc.

GENESIS NAC Brightening Ampoule
The NAC Brightening Ampoule is a skin brightening care designed for all skin types. It works effectively for the pigment spots, smoothens wrinkles and improves elasticity. Improved formula, vitamin complex and Vitamin C included in the ampoule that allows moisturizing, and nutritional components to quickly penetrating into the skin.

FOB Price USD 21
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer Everyone who wants to have bright and smooth skin
Target Countries Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia, Myanmar, Brazil, Argentina, etc.

GENESIS Multi R-7 Essence
GENESIS Multi R-7 Essence is a highly enriched watergel essence with Cu-peptide which is effective to skin rejuvenation with elasticity as a gel-network shape for fast absorption. Moreover, it soothes your skin with long-lasting moisturizing. This essence has Cu-peptide, Centella Asiatica, Ceramide, Beta-glucan, Betain, Ulmus Campestris, etc.

FOB Price USD 12
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer Everyone who wants skin moisturizing and rejuvenation
Target Countries Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia, Myanmar, Brazil, Argentina, etc.

GENESIS SAM Moisturizing Cream
Ceramide, soothing milk extracts and herbal medicinal plant extracts with superior calming and protective effects, great for the treatment of old, dry, or atopic skin that also protects sensitive skin with concentrated moisturizers.

+ Meaning of the SAM
= Soothing Sensitive Skin + After peeling + Moisturizer
Recommended for skin soothing after laser treatment

FOB Price USD 6
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer Anyone including people with sensitive, tender and atopic skin
Target Countries Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia, Myanmar, Brazil, Argentina, etc.

Target Countries Worldwide, Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia, Myanmar, Peru, Brazil, Argentina, etc.
Company Introduction

Contact Point
Taesu Lee
+82-70-8670-1978
chsale01@chharmony.co.kr

We have been dedicated to researching, developing, manufacturing and distributing organic cosmetics made from natural ingredients since our incorporation in 2006. The best choice for nature and mankind's harmony.

#Organic_Cosmetics
#BDIH_COSMOS_ORGANIC
#BDIH_COSMOS_NATURAL #Vegan
#HALAL(Esma,UAE)

CHOBS Oriental herb secret cleanser 150ml

CHOBS Oriental herb secret cleanser 150ml is BDIH COSMOS-standard, Vegan, Halal certified.
Our main ingredient "Mugwort" is a tall shrub-like perennial plant of the sunflower family. It’s named after ARTEMIS, the Greek goddess also known as the goddess of virginity and childbirth. It will naturally balance the PH of the intimate area, leaving it clean, soothed and healed without aggression.

FOB Price USD 9
M.O.Q. 1,000 PCS
Target Customer 30s~40s
Target Countries USA, German, Malaysia, Vietnam etc

FOB Price USD 8
M.O.Q. 1,000
Target Customer from teenager
Target Countries USA, German, Malaysia, Vietnam etc

Homepage www.chharmony.com

Export country Hong Kong, Taiwan, USA, Malaysia, Vietnam

Annual Sales(2017) USD 37,457,900
Export Amount(2017) USD 110,000

Manufacturing / OEM & ODM / Trade

CHOBS Oriental centella Asiatica Serum 30ml

Definitely the best source of moisture, nourishment for a youthful, healthy and glamorous skin.
The combination of herbal ointment containing organic Centella Asiatica leaves (also called Gotu Kola), chamomile flower water and Houttuynia cordata extract act in synergy to moisturise, calm and give your skin all the firmness and radiance it deserves. With 98% of organic ingredients, this serum is the best solution for problem skin to give healthy, clean and balanced skin.

THE BEST SOLUTION FOR:
- Highly sensitive skin
- Sunburn,
- Rosacea
- Itchiness, dryness, flaking
- Stressful skin
- Acne
- Puffiness

RESULT:
In 7 days, your skin visibly feels more energized, younger and radiant.

FOB Price USD 9
M.O.Q. 1,000 PCS
Target Customer 30s~40s
Target Countries USA, German, Malaysia, Vietnam etc

CHOBS(CH Organic Beauty Store)
We, Chamos Cosmetic Co., Ltd., located in Korea and based on built up our experience and know-how for about 20 years, have been acted as a causing-a sensation leading manufacturer in the domestic and overseas markets in the field of Skin care product and Cosmetic. As manufacturer, we have been supplying OEM, private label and our own house brand to our clients in local and overseas market since 1992. We have been making every effort to meet any specific requirements of skin care product and cosmetic needs.

### Trouble care for soothing acne and pore care

1. Lemon cleansing foam: 20ml / Cleansing, whitening
2. Moisture cleansing serum: 20ml / Remove makeup, Moisturizing
3. Snail repair cream: 12ml / Anti-wrinkle
4. Ultra lemon whitening cream: Hydration, Whitening
5. Milky cream mask: Instant whitening

### Travel size skin care products

1. Lemon cleansing foam: 20ml / Cleansing, whitening
2. Moisture cleansing serum: 20ml / Remove makeup, Moisturizing
3. Snail repair cream: 12ml / Anti-wrinkle
4. Ultra lemon whitening cream: Hydration, Whitening
5. Milky cream mask: Instant whitening

### Foot Mask, Hand Mask, V chin Mask, Breast Mask

1. Foot peeling mask: Remove dead skin cell on your feet for smoothen and soft skin,
2. V chin mask: Gel essence to tone up the dull skin for V shape.
3. Breast mask: tighten up the breast to provide extensive nourishment.

### Charcoal Skin Care products

The charcoal materials detoxify skin tone and texture and provide elasticity for anti-wrinkle, provide intensive hydration into the skin. (Black peel off mask, Eye mask, Nose strip, O2 bubble mask and Facial mask)

### Snail skin care, Fruits moisturizer, Fermented serum

1. Snail skin care: Anti-wrinkle
2. Fruits moisturizer: Hydration
3. Fermented serum: Whitening

---

**Contact Point**

Cody Kim  
+82-2-556-1541  
sales@chamos.co.kr

**Homepage**  
www.chamos.com

**Annual Sales(2017)**  
USD 694,126

**Export Amount(2017)**  
USD 694,126

**Export country**  
Russia, Vietnam, Philippines, Myanmar, Hong Kong

**Distribution network**  
Export, domestic domestic companies, shopping mall

**Target Customer**  
All ages

**Target Countries**  
North America, E.U, Russia, South America

**Target Countries**  
Asian market, South eastern Asian countries

**FOB Price**  
Negotiable

**M.O.Q.**  
Negotiable
COSBON was established in 1998 as a company specializing in the production and sales of makeup and beauty supplies. Focusing on the global market, COSBON has obtained domestic and international patents on products differentiated in technology and design, with added artistry and convenience. Also, it is well trusted and getting positive responses from many clients, due to its high quality and customer-first policy.

COSBON is contributing in the beauty industry through products developed with innovative technology, unique design, convenience, and value, and it is a leader in such a revolution. COSBON not only satisfies the current needs of customers, but also continuously forecasts future demand in order to lead the global beauty market.

By satisfying the customer needs in product and service in the global market, COSBON is advancing toward the vision of becoming a professional beauty company respected by all.

#Cosbon

COSBON Color Control Cushion Compact SPF50+++ A cushion compact of tinted skin care that blurs imperfections and helps to minimize visible signs of aging while you’re on the go, leaving skin looking flawless and luminous while protecting with SPF 50++. The airtight compact case block air from entering and contaminating the contents when inside lid of the case is closed. The plastic dish is a refill type that doesn’t require any filling mold. What it is formulated WITHOUT: Parabens, Sulfates, Phthalates

| FOB Price  | USD 4.36 |
| M.O.Q.     | 5,000 pieces |
| Target Customer | Makeup artist & young woman |
| Target Countries | China & Middle East, Latin & Russia |

COSBON Perfect Setting Powder A powder pencil that softly fills in and defines brows with quick, easy strokes. Spiral brush at the other end helps create a neat, natural finish.

- Powder formula pencil developed with COSBON technology will express natural eyebrows.
- Antioxidant ingredients protect skin around the eyes and it can be used freely anywhere, anytime.

| FOB Price  | USD 4.8 |
| M.O.Q.     | 5,000 pieces |
| Target Customer | Makeup artist & young woman |
| Target Countries | China & Middle East, Latin & Russia |

COSBON Retractable Brow Pencil - Waterproof A powder pencil that softly fills in and defines brows with quick, easy strokes. Spiral brush at the other end helps create a neat, natural finish.

- Powder formula pencil developed with COSBON technology will express natural eyebrows.
- Antioxidant ingredients protect skin around the eyes and it can be used freely anywhere, anytime.

| FOB Price  | USD 1.76 |
| M.O.Q.     | 3,000 pieces |
| Target Customer | Makeup artist & young woman |
| Target Countries | China & Middle East, Latin & Russia |

COSBON Bio-Cellulose Sheet Mask A cushion compact of tinted skin care that blurs imperfections and helps to minimize visible signs of aging while you’re on the go, leaving skin looking flawless and luminous while protecting with SPF 50++. The airtight compact case block air from entering and contaminating the contents when inside lid of the case is closed. The plastic dish is a refill type that doesn’t require any filling mold.

| FOB Price  | USD 0.55 |
| M.O.Q.     | 3,000 pieces |
| Target Customer | Women of all ages |
| Target Countries | China & Middle East, Latin & Russia |

COSBON Professional Makeup Kit A powder pencil that softly fills in and defines brows with quick, easy strokes. Spiral brush at the other end helps create a neat, natural finish.

- Powder formula pencil developed with COSBON technology will express natural eyebrows.
- Antioxidant ingredients protect skin around the eyes and it can be used freely anywhere, anytime.

| FOB Price  | USD 52 |
| M.O.Q.     | 3,000 set |
| Target Customer | Makeup artist & young woman |
| Target Countries | China & Middle East, Latin & Russia |

COSBON Color Control Cushion Compact SPF50+++ COSBON Perfect Setting Powder COSBON Retractable Brow Pencil - Waterproof COSBON Bio-Cellulose Sheet Mask COSBON Professional Makeup Kit
DAINS Co., Ltd.
Nude Nail Glass Nail Shiner, Trikera foot file, Beberuvnail Baby nail care, Fingertreat

**Company Introduction**

Dains Corporation was established in 2014 with a high moral philosophy that we make our products for the goodness of all mankind. Our factory has high tech facilities and we are at the leading edge of carbon fiber science and technology.

Our flagship model, Glass nail Shiner, is a patented product using semiconductor technology. It is a healthy and eco-friendly product with a very sleek design and the highest quality materials. It has also passed the test for ROHS 6, which means it is certified as a non toxic beauty product.

# Self home care product # No.1 Manufacture

**Contact Point**

Yun Soo Hong
+82-70-8873-8400
soohong@dain-s.com

**Nude Nail Glass Nail Shiner**

- Made of independent semiconductor process technique possession, the self nail care product which is able to function as both contouring and glossing.
- It has been successfully passed the RoHS 6 toxic substances examination, as well as undetected in toxic substances.
- It is safe, long lasting, affordable and easy to use, superior to other nail file products in the market.
- Not only has strength regarding beauty, but also includes health care feature.
- Among Nail Care products, our product, which doesn’t have any chemical substances belong to the Blue Ocean product.

**Trikera Callus foot file**

- High quality Glass material with Semiconductor photo etching printed.
- A Regular Micro size Patterned Glass Callus Remover exfoliates only callus and dead skin without any skin irritation.
- Comfortable shape to grasp helps effective silky result with less effort Without concern of getting a cut to sharpen edges.
- Washable and able to disinfect with alcohol.

**Beberuvnail baby nail care**

- The silicon case has received FDA approval, so it is safe for babies to play with it.
- Compare to scissors or clipper type product, it is much safer and easier to use to trim your baby’s nail.

**FOB Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Target Customer</th>
<th>Target Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nude Nail Glass</td>
<td>USD 2.3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>Total age group</td>
<td>USA, Indonesia, Malaysia, Brazil, Japan, China, Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trikera Callus</td>
<td>USD 5.5</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>Total age group</td>
<td>USA, Indonesia, Malaysia, Brazil, Japan, China, Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beberuvnail</td>
<td>USD 2.3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>Parents with newborns</td>
<td>USA, Europe etc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Performance**

Drug store (Japan), Hair shop (Japan) etc.

**Distribution network**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dains Co., Ltd.</td>
<td><strong>Quality</strong>, <strong>Price</strong>, <strong>Distinction</strong>, <strong>Reliability</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Average point**

- Quality: 5
- Price: 4
- Distinction: 3
- Reliability: 2

**Rating Region**

Dains corporation was established in 2014 with a high moral philosophy that we make our products for the goodness of all mankind. Our factory has high tech facilities and we are at the leading edge of carbon fiber science and technology.

Our flagship model, Glass nail Shiner, is a patented product using semiconductor technology. It is a healthy and eco-friendly product with a very sleek design and the highest quality materials. It has also passed the test for ROHS 6, which means it is certified as a non toxic beauty product.

# Self home care product # No.1 Manufacture
Deeppoint is a company that specializes in hair-device and hair-product products, offering a range of beauty solutions. Deeppoint’s product, developed based on relentless technology development and innovation, helps anyone complete their hair-style easily and quickly.

Men’s hair straightner

Men’s side hair down, give volum for sagging top hair, curly hair to straight.

Contact Point
Dong-Jun, Lee
+82-70-5447-3223
fb@forbeaut.com

Men’s hair straightner

Men’s side hair down, give volum for sagging top hair, curly hair to straight.

Deeppoint is a company that specializes in hair-device and hair-product products, offering a range of beauty solutions. Deeppoint’s product, developed based on relentless technology development and innovation, helps anyone complete their hair-style easily and quickly.
DOCTORCOS Co., Ltd

DOCTORCOS

Snow White Water Glow Mask

This new concept of Sheet FREE Mask has been best-selling items after functional Paper Mask Sheet. And we made ‘Aqua Glow Mask’ new sensational lines in skin care industry. 3rd generation Sheet FREE Mask has many ingredients upgraded and this became ‘9 in 1’ item. This Product could be used as Day or Night cream and perfect to apply this with BB/CC Cream, Sun Cream, Ampule and etc.

Super Lifting Silicone Mask

In 2018, we just introduced 3 Gen Silicone Super Lifting Mask. This Silicone Mask can be used as it is for lifting effect and also can be wear with mask sheet so that an user can enjoy daily life and your skin can be able to absorb all those good essence deep into skin. And also can be used after applying any cream or serum to get full benefits from all those good ingredients and at the same time, you skin get a perfect lifting effect.

Sheer Protein Infusing Treatment Essence Body & Hair

The product was designed to provide sufficient moisture and protein even deep into derma in order to improve your skin and have elastic skin. If you apply this Spray Essence to hair, this will help to improve damaged hair cuticle layers so that your hair will be healthier and thicker again. Non-sticky & spray type. It lasts 150 hours.

DOCTORCOS Brightening Pineapple Skin Cleanser

DOCTORCOS products have been proven as high quality innovative and prestigious skin care products since 2001 in domestic and global markets. In 2002, we were the first company who added “Whitening” function in the Mask Sheet, and had registered this new item at K.FDA for the first time in Korea. It was a huge Breakthrough in a whole Skin Care industry. Of course, we were very successful with this new concept of Mask Sheet. Ever since we developed this, the mask sheets have been evolved a lot and still one of the best-selling items. Also in March, 2007, we had registered the BB Cream for the first time at K.FDA. Since then, we have been introducing the most innovative and proven skin care products here in Korea and we have been one of the leading companies in this skin care industry.

DOCTORCOS some products have registered at US FDA and also China FDA, and received ISO22716:2008 (CGMP). Besides the DOCTORCOS brand, we have been supplying high quality proven skin care items under 7 more sub-brands such as Green Recovery, Avea, MiHerb and etc.

#SkinCare #MaskSheet #SiliconeMask #SheetFreeMask #Essence #Cream
Company Introduction

Dongsung Bio Pharm., Co. Ltd., is a pharmaceutical company based in South Korea with 60 years of history. The company has developed a vast array of products including medicine (OTC and ETC), Cosmetics (Skin care, makeup, and hair dye), and household products with the ethos of “Health from Nature, Beauty from Nature.” Dongsung’s products have been steadily beloved by our loyal customers of all age demographics.

#Healthfromnature	#Beautyfromnature
#A.C.CARE	#Beevenomcosmetic
#Wowsanitarypads
#No.1Hairdyemaketleaderinkorea

Contact Point

Ji Sun Na
+82-10-4903-3201
jna8911@gmail.com

Ezn, A.C.CARE

A.C.CARE

A.C.CARE is a natural solution for acne and sensitive skin. Formulated with the special bee venom, A.C.CARE provides benefits such as skin regeneration, acne scar improvement, prevention of acne formation, and brightening skin complexion, and hydration. As a pharmaceutical company of 61 year history, Dong Sung Bio Pharm, owns its own bee farm in which the bee venom is extracted. In this process, Dong Sung’s patented technology enabled to extract the magical ingredients without harming the well being of the bees. Ethically manufactured and naturally formulated, A.C.CARE will treat you skin to a satisfaction.

eZn

Shaking Pudding Hair Color

Color you hair with real milk! Milk protein & Natural herb extracts will make your hair style stand out with its unique new Colors and undamaged and shining hair!

eZn

Real Milk Hair Color

An excellent hair color lifter, eZn Light up Hair bleach! Formulated with keratin, collagen, and 3 natural oils. Light up your hair color with the smooth & easy self bleaching!

eZn

Light Up Hair Bleach

Shaking Pudding Hair Color is a D-I-Y self hair dye! When given a shake, it turns into a bouncy pudding! Have you ever colored your hair with a pudding? Just Shake it, Shake it!!

eZn

Shaking Pudding
Hair Color

Contact Point

Ji Sun Na
+82-10-4903-3201
jna8911@gmail.com

A.C.CARE

Shaking Pudding Hair Color

Contact Point

Ji Sun Na
+82-10-4903-3201
jna8911@gmail.com

FOB Price To Be Discussed
M.Q. 5,000
Target Customer teenage and up
Target Countries European Union

FOB Price To Be Discussed
M.Q. 5,000
Target Customer Teenagers and up
Target Countries European Union

FOB Price To Be Discussed
M.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer Teenager and up
Target Countries European Union

FOB Price To Be Discussed
M.Q. 5,000
Target Customer Teenagers – late 20s
Target Countries European Union
Company Introduction

Dr. Althea, Midnight Cinema, Waking Dreamer

Dr. Althea Co., Ltd.

The brand that truly cares about customers

Dr. Althea established in 2014, and it is the cosmetic brand that delivers the fastest trend. In the name of our company, “Dr.” means professional, “Althea” is an English mark of Korean National Flower “Mugungwha.” We designed the name with the aim of delivering the ultimate beauty of Korea all of the universe and it also contains the company’s aspires to grow into a global cosmetic brand that customer from all over the world can trust.

We completed the registration of US, FDA and Registration of EU, CPNP. We also received the trademark by passing the strict quality control test for medical cosmetics that has not missed trends and beautiful packaging design while ensuring safety.

Where to find us

Offline Stores: Multi brand shop, CHICOR, LACOSMETIQUE, AK PLAZA, PIERO SHOPPING and Duty Free in THE SHELLA and LOTTE.

Online stores: TMON, GSSHOP, LOTTE.COM, SSG, WEMAKEPRICE, MEMEBOX and more.

Show room: Show room is located in the heart of youth and fashion in Korea, at Hongdae.

E-mail: dr.althea.chan@gmail.com

#Skin care #K-Beauty #Cosmetic

FOB Price USD 1.00
M.O.Q. 1,500 sheet
Target Customer 20’s~40’s Women
Target Countries USA, EU, East Asia

Dr. Althea Herb Therapy Velvet Mask

Dr. Althea’s Herb Therapy Velvet Mask creates a new experience of ultimate moisture supply to dry and sensitive skin with more than 10 natural herbal ingredients. While Hyaluronic acid and Ceramide provide abundant moisture and form protective water barrier over the skin by preventing evaporation, a natural ingredient Calendula extract soothes and hydrates the irritated skin at the same time. Also, the Catechin substance from Green tea extract and Zingiber officinale(Ginger) root extract have an antibiotic function, which is effective in improving acne and inflammatory skin.

FOB Price USD 14.00
M.O.Q. 200 unit
Target Customer 20’s~40’s Women
Target Countries USA, EU, East Asia

Dr. Althea Power Brightening Glutathione Cream

Dr. Althea Power Brightening Glutathione Cream is a perfect solution for dark and uneven skin tone. Glutathione, a key ingredient is famous for effective brightening, is contained to provide bright and transparent skin with its antioxidant function. When it is applied to the skin with pigmentation, dark spots and blemishes, it naturally brightens the skin and provides a smooth, fresh feeling without any stickiness. As a basic skin care brightening cream, it can be used before make up for an instant tone up or as a night cream. When it is applied at night, there is no need to rinse off.

FOB Price USD 14.00
M.O.Q. 200 unit
Target Customer 20’s~40’s Women
Target Countries USA, EU, East Asia

Dr. Althea Aurora Cover Cushion 13, 21, 23

Dr. Althea Aurora Cover Cushion’s main goal is to provide a flawless skin with its ultimate coverage and moisture. When it is applied, the contained essence fills the skin with powerful moisture from the bottom and the foundation meticulously covers the skin, even between the pores and fine lines. Also, the long-lasting formula has strong resistant to sweat and tears which prevents the makeup from darkening, clumping, and caking. The combination of the moisture-rich essence, high coverage, and long-lasting formula enable the makeup to be maintained flawless and glossy as it was in the morning.

FOB Price USD 14.00
M.O.Q. 200 unit
Target Customer 20’s~40’s Women
Target Countries USA, EU, East Asia

Contact Point
Hee-Chan, Lee
+82-70-5143-0579
dr.althea.chan@gmail.com

Homepage www.doctoralthea.co.kr

Annual Sales(2017) USD 14,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 11,000,000

Export country USA, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Spain, Italy, UAE, Canada, Vietnam, Russia

Certification of export FDA, CPNP, CFDA, BPOM

Average point 4.02
Average point 4.02
Average point 4.02
Average point 4.02
Average point 4.02

Quality Price Distinction Reliability

Rating Region

The brand that truly cares about customers

Dr. Althea established in 2014, and it is the cosmetic brand that delivers the fastest trend. In the name of our company, “Dr.” means professional, “Althea” is an English mark of Korean National Flower “Mugungwha.” We designed the name with the aim of delivering the ultimate beauty of Korea all of the universe and it also contains the company’s aspires to grow into a global cosmetic brand that customer from all over the world can trust.

We completed the registration of US, FDA and Registration of EU, CPNP. We also received the trademark by passing the strict quality control test for medical cosmetics that has not missed trends and beautiful packaging design while ensuring safety.

Where to find us

Offline Stores: Multi brand shop, CHICOR, LACOSMETIQUE, AK PLAZA, PIERO SHOPPING and Duty Free in THE SHELLA and LOTTE.

Online stores: TMON, GSSHOP, LOTTE.COM, SSG, WEMAKEPRICE, MEMEBOX and more.

Show room: Show room is located in the heart of youth and fashion in Korea, at Hongdae.

E-mail: dr.althea.chan@gmail.com

#Skin care #K-Beauty #Cosmetic

Contact Point
Hee-Chan, Lee
+82-70-5143-0579
dr.althea.chan@gmail.com

Homepage www.doctoralthea.co.kr

Annual Sales(2017) USD 14,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 11,000,000

Export country USA, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Spain, Italy, UAE, Canada, Vietnam, Russia

Certification of export FDA, CPNP, CFDA, BPOM
**BEBETOX Ampoule Set**

Medical Cosmetics
At-Home Microneedling
Pore tightening, Brightening, Wrinkle care.
BEBETOX was developed by skilled dermatologists in the skincare field as You&Me Clinic’s signature dermatology therapy and was launched in the self-beauty care market with requests of treated customers.
It was known and recommended by celebrities and influencers on social networking sites.

**SKINFOCUS Cream**

Concentrated solutions for 4 skin problems such as melasma, wrinkles, acne and dryness.
Contained optimizing ingredients for each skin problems including In-cosmetics Gold award - winning ingredients (Neodermyl & Brightenyl)

**Derma Active Autophagy System Whitening Ampoule**

Brightening/Wrinkle Care ampoule assists you to achieve fair and pure complexion without any blemish by niacinamide & α-bisabolol.
In addition, formulation containing French premium yeast extract which is the international patent ingredient as promote autophagy system.
This ampoule was clinical trial tested for skin improvement and suitability use with LED mask.

---

**FOB Price USD 11**
M.O.Q. 500 ea (5 carton box)
Target Customer 25 to 49 years old
Target Countries Asia, America

**FOB Price USD 8**
M.O.Q. 500 ea (5 carton box)
Target Customer 25 to 49 years old
Target Countries Asia, America

**FOB Price USD 10**
M.O.Q. 500 ea (5 carton box)
Target Customer 25 to 49 years old
Target Countries Asia, America

---

**Contact Point**
Sunyoung Jang
+82-2-6673-7600
bs@dryounme.com
Ebony and Ivory CO., LTD.

Goeun (Gaoyan)

Ebony and Ivory is aiming to export quality Korean sanitary pads and feminine hygiene products to many other countries including China at competitive prices by branding and developing various kinds of sanitary pad, incontinence pad, breast pad products.

#Sanitary Pad #Korean Herbal Pads #Organic Cotton Sanitary Pad #Bamboo fabric Sanitary Pad #Incontinence Pad #Breast Pad #Korean Manufacturer

Goeun Ivory Bamboo fabric Sanitary Pad
- Natural Bamboo fabric cover sanitary pad
- Highly absorbent sheet
- Smooth and silky top cover
- Reinforced sides prevent leakage
- Breathable cover
- Free of formaldehyde, fluorescent materials, artificial colors, chemical fragrances, and chlorine

Goeun Organic Cotton Sanitary Pad
- Certified organic cotton cover 100% sanitary pad (OCS100)

Gaoyan Hanfang
- Korean Herbal Incontinence Pad
- 3 Kinds of herbs grown in Korea

Contact Point
Eun-hee Kwak
+82-70-8267-3642
kwakmadame@naver.com

FOB Price USD 1.3
M.O.Q. 2,000
Target Customer women of childbearing age, older men and women
Target Countries China, Vietnam

Homepage www.ebonyandivory.kr
Annual Sales(2017) USD 200,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 0
Export country China
Distribution network Performance Nong-hyup mart, Online
Certification of export (OCS100)

Goeun Bamboo fabric Sanitary Pad
- Natural Bamboo fabric cover sanitary pad
- Highly absorbent sheet
- Smooth and silky top cover
- Reinforced sides prevent leakage
- Breathable cover
- Free of formaldehyde, fluorescent materials, artificial colors, chemical fragrances, and chlorine

Goeun Organic Cotton Sanitary Pad
- Certified organic cotton cover 100% sanitary pad (OCS100)

Gaoyan Hanfang
- Korean Herbal Incontinence Pad
- 3 Kinds of herbs grown in Korea

Contact Point
Eun-hee Kwak
+82-70-8267-3642
kwakmadame@naver.com

FOB Price USD 1.3
M.O.Q. 2,000
Target Customer women of childbearing age, older men and women
Target Countries China, Vietnam

Homepage www.ebonyandivory.kr
Annual Sales(2017) USD 200,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 0
Export country China
Distribution network Performance Nong-hyup mart, Online
Certification of export (OCS100)
Company Introduction

Contact Point
Hana Kim
+82-31-8023-9945
ecocation@ecocation.co.kr

With 10 years’ worth of know-how as Ecocation’s manufacture and distribution background for natural ingredients, we launched Puregen (Premium Natural Cosmetic, target age: 30-50) and Pureforet (The first hypo-allergenic natural cosmetics, target age: 10-20).

All products and most of their ingredients are developed and manufactured by ourselves as we have our own R&D center and factory.

#natural cosmetic #k-beauty #pure skin care #sensitive skin care #acne treatment

Pureforet
Centella Multi Care

“Pureforet is based on the concept "Cultivated Ingredients", creating a healthy and lively skin with natural ingredients made by Pureforet.

All raw materials used in Pureforet products are safe cosmetic ingredients designated by Korea Food and Drug administration through scientific assessments. Pureforet cosmetics are natural cosmetics that do not contain 26 kinds of allergens or 20 kinds of hazardous chemicals. You can use it safely.

Madecassic acid in Centella Asiatica, the main ingredient of Centella Multi Care soothes acne and sensitive skin. Pureforet Centella Multi Care strengthens the skin barrier, maintains skin moisture, and help relieve itch.

FOB Price USD 3
M.O.Q. 500 PCS
Target Customer 10~20s
Target Countries Hong Kong, Singapore, Philippines, Vietnam, Japan, China
1. Introduction
To introduce our company briefly, Elishacoy is natural-oriented cosmetic brand, and established 13 years ago with a motto of 'Youth Skin'. As a high class naturalism brand, Elishacoy's products contain mostly botanical, natural ingredients.

We, Elishacoy are enjoying a good reputation for many years, especially Hong kong, Japan, China, USA, Russia, Singapore etc.

2. Advantage
- Natural, botanical ingredients
- Wide range of products (Skin Care Products, Make Up Products, Shampoo, etc.)
- Success with Offline channels (e.g. CVS stores in USA, Hong Kong SASA, etc.)
- Success with Online channels (e.g. QVC Homeshopping, Internet shop, etc.)

#naturalcosmetics #NaturalShampoo
#Youthskin #botanicalingredients
#naturalism #Bettercosmetics #Moist
#Perfectskin

Brightening Ampoule Solution Mask

Brightening care with damask rose floral water
Damask rose floral water (1,000ppm) revitalizes your dull and tired skin to clear transparency!
Highly adhesive ‘lyocell’ sheet efficiently delivers nutrition
Derived from plants, the lyocell sheet containing moisturizing ampoule effectively delivers active ingredients to nurture your skin bright and transparent!

FOB Price USD 7.5
M.O.Q. 30 set
Target Customer 20-40s’
Target Countries USA, India, Vietnam, Taiwan, Thailand etc

Revitalizing Ampoule Solution Mask

Nutrition care with ceramide and coconut oil
Ceramide (3ppm) and coconut oil (100ppm) content prevents moisture loss and strengthens skin barrier!
High adhesive ‘purecell’ sheet is more water-retentive than cotton
A blend of high-nutrition ampoule and cream keeps your skin healthy and moisturized all day long!

Refreshening Ampoule Solution Mask

Skin soothing care with centella and aloe vera
Centella extract (500ppm) and aloe vera leaf extract (100ppm) soothes your irritated skin and nurture it to health
Plant-derived ‘mintcell’ sheet efficiently delivers nutrition
Derived from plants, the mintcell sheet containing refreshing ampoule is soothing and revitalizing. Great for sensitive skin.

FOB Price USD 7.5
M.O.Q. 30 set
Target Customer 20-40s’
Target Countries USA, India, Vietnam, Taiwan, Thailand etc

Brightening Ampoule Solution Mask

Brightening care with damask rose floral water
Damask rose floral water (1,000ppm) revitalizes your dull and tired skin to clear transparency!
Highly adhesive ‘lyocell’ sheet efficiently delivers nutrition
Derived from plants, the lyocell sheet containing moisturizing ampoule effectively delivers active ingredients to nurture your skin bright and transparent!

FOB Price USD 7.5
M.O.Q. 30 set
Target Customer 20-40s’
Target Countries USA, India, Vietnam, Taiwan, Thailand etc

Contact Point
JaengEim, Um
+82-2-2140-7322
world@elishacoy.com
Feelcosmetics Co., Ltd was built in Gwangju City, South Korea in 1994. We have many kind of brands. We can provide a full set of comprehensive and systematic services such as brand background, brand story, product design, product development, independent production, OEM, etc.

urbanlook is a fashion brand for urban women with distinct personality and competence. The urbanlook brand pursues health internally and exquisiteness externally, and strives for the highest quality even in the invisible details.

Meiday is a medium-priced product. The products of this brand are necessities that we must use at home. And every products of meiday is very practical and affordable.

cocomong is a brand for children. It mainly produces children's cosmetics, shower gel, body lotion and so on. It's natural green cosmetics. We always except to produce the best products to give back to consumers, with the most sincerest attitude towards partners from all countries.

#healthy

MANUFACTURING / OEM & ODM / TRADE

feelcosmetic

urbanlook persian cat v mask

1. 2 step fill up rich nutrients and wrapping.
2. V mask retrieve the hidden v line on my face.
3. long time use 1hour-8hours.
4. anti-wrinkle v mask is effective for nasolabial fold.

urbanlook persian cat eye pack

1. urbanlook eye mask is a water-soluble gel type mask sheet having excellent adhesion even in the eyes with many bends.
2. 2 step fill up rich nutrients and wrapping.
3. It is a specialized eye care product that helps to control the wrinkles and dark circles of the eye using melted with skin temperature and absorbed, and helps to relieve stress and fatigue of long-term.
4. long time use 1hour-8hours.

urbanlook lucent marble pact

- Skin texture correction and high moisturizing feeling and non-sticky finish
- Natural glossy effect
- Soft Applying and Tone correction effect with Round shaped TiO2

mmeiday tone up cream

FOB Price USD 35
M.O.Q. 48 EA
Target Customer 10~60 years old
Target Countries China , Canada, Vietnam, Hong Kong, Thailand

meiday cica care mask

FOB Price USD 3
M.O.Q. 300 EA
Target Customer 10~60 years old
Target Countries China , Canada, Vietnam, Hong Kong, Thailand

Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average point
5
4
3
2
1

Average point 3.95

Page 060
# Company Introduction

When you want to add ordinary daily life with pleasant scent in your own private space, use FLORANC. Your daily life will feel different. Love your scent.

Pursuit of a healthy lifestyle filled with the multicoloredness of pure nature.

# Nature # Luxury Scent # Daily

---

### Fabric Perfume

This product is used for clothing and textiles to act as a deodorant and perfume.

When you want an ordinary daily life, when you want a pleasant scent in your own private space, use FLORANC. Your daily life will feel different. Love your scent.

Pursuit of a healthy lifestyle filled with the multicoloredness of pure nature.

---

### Body Lotion & Mist

This product is used on the body to produce moisturizing effects and fragrance.

---

### Contact Point

- **SUNNY JANG**
  - Phone: +82-70-8952-8959
  - Email: fifth_sense@naver.com

---

### FOB Price & M.O.Q.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Target Customer</th>
<th>Target Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Perfume</td>
<td>USD 18</td>
<td>100 EA</td>
<td>Teenagers &amp; Twenties</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Lotion &amp; Mist</td>
<td>USD 19</td>
<td>100 EA</td>
<td>Teenagers &amp; Twenties</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dr. Pelo

Since its establishment in 2014, Foxtron has developed a range of hair products including "Dr. Pelo," a hair loss prevention brand and other products aimed to prevent hair loss, such as shampoo, tonic, and treatment. The firm's performed clinical tests on 50 hair loss patients at the Korea University Ansan hospital for about a year to prove its effectiveness. Shortly after Foxtron released its own shampoo and tonic in June last year, the firm has participated in various beauty exhibitions and counseling sessions in Malaysia, Indonesia and Vietnam.

**Dr.Pelo Scalp Sheet**

It is a disposable cleaning sheet that is easy to carry, excellent in cleaning with a function of alleviating hair loss symptoms. It is used for long-term medical care inpatients, soldiers who use helmets, those who enjoy outdoor sports such as camping and mountain climbing, and those who leave frequently for a business trip and suffer from hair loss. You can easily clean your scalp and hair anytime and anywhere with a disposable cleaning sheet.

**Dr.Pelo Miracle Repair Treatment**

FOB Price 8 USD  
M.O.Q. 600 pcs  
Target Customer Twenties women  
Target Countries India, Europe, Russia

**nano wash & bodycream**

FOB Price 10 USD  
M.O.Q. 2,000 pcs  
Target Customer Twenties women  
Target Countries India, Europe, Russia

**Biotin(Vitamin H) keeps your scalp healthy as it is directly supplied to your hair. Menthol makes you feel cool and fresh immediately and continuously. Salicylic acid, one of the main ingredients, has antibacterial and antiinflammatory effects, is helpful for preventing dandruff, and is effective for getting rid of dead skin cells. It contains dexpanthenol which strengthens hair roots and has excellent moisturizing effects.**

**As 10 natural extracts including green tea, artemisia absinthium, houttuynia cordata, iris ensata, centella asiatica, morus bark, coix lacryma-jobi ma-yuen seed, polygonum multiflorum root, cnidium officinale rhizome, and rosemary and gardenia yellow color and natural preservatives are used, its effectiveness is to prevent hair loss and increase the thickness of hair.**

**FOB Price 8 USD  
M.O.Q. 600 pcs  
Target Customer Middle ages in their 30s and 40s  
Target Countries Russia, Europe, Africa**

**FOB Price 7 USD  
M.O.Q. 1,000 pcs  
Target Customer Middle ages in their 30s and 40s  
Target Countries India, Europe, Africa**

**FOB Price 1.2 USD  
M.O.Q. 10,000 pcs  
Target Customer Examinees, patients, outdoors  
Target Countries Europe, Russia, India**

**Homepage** http://www.drpelo.co.kr

**Annual Sales(2017)** USD 470,000

**Export Amount(2017)** USD 5,000

**Export country** Australia, Vietnam, Pakistan, Iran

---

**Contact Point**

Jee Wan, Kim  
+82-2-983-1257  
jwkim@foxtron.co.kr
GI ELECTRONICS CO.,LTD
HAIRDRESSER

Company Introduction

Contact Point
KIM HYOUNG G1
+82-31-482-8903
gieshop0@gmail.com

We, GI Electronics Co., Ltd have been established since Jan. 01, 2000 and we are a manufacturer of hair dryer heaters and professional digital hair dryers in Korea.

We are producing 3 kinds of professional (digital) hair dryers and travel foldable hair dryers. Our product is a new type of hair dryer which is out of the form and function of the existing product. It has designed innovative design and electronic digital circuit. We have world-class patents in the form of functions and archiving.

Especially, we applied digital motor application and digital circuit which have the strongest airflow in the world. Far infrared rays and natural anion function saved 70% of conventional hair dryer use time even though it was not dried by hot wind.

This is the original professional digital hair dryer that most professionals can use safely, eliminating the problem of most hair dryers failing power supply wires within a year or two.

We are currently distributing to a group of professional hair design professionals in Korea and are very satisfied with our new designs and features that raise their pride.

We are nominated as a promising export company by Korean patent authority and government for superior technical skills and innovative product development.

1.  web site : www.g2pro.kr
2.  show movie : https://youtu.be/H-cBaFCFujus

[Product Features]
1. Innovative design for professional hairstylists (World Patents)
2. G2Pro is the most powerful hair dryer (18m/s : 59ft/s)
3. G2Pro has unique perm function.
4. World-first stand type to be conveniently stored
5. Semi-permanent (over 10 years) digital high speed motor (19500rpm)
6. Functional heater combined infrared ray and natural anion
7. 3.2M(10ft) length of the longest cord wire and special electric wire for professionals
8. World-optimized air curtain technology and body due to the R&D for 4 years
9. Strong Wind Helps Dry Your Body After a shower

[Product Specifications]
- Product size : 220mm(H) x 90mm(W)
- Motor type : BLDC motor (19,500rpm)
- Voltage / Power consumption : AC125V / 1600W
- Waiting power consumption : less than 0.2W
- Housing : Polycarbonate = UL94-V2
- Operating type : Soft touch
- Accessories : Nozzle, Brush,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>JAPAN, USA, EU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Goal

- Keep the first stand
- Rated Power: 1,400W
- First PERM features
- Original professionals for Salon Style
- Improved Performance
- Soft-touch operation
- Tough and Durable
- All Casing Construction: Polycarbonate=UL94-V2
- The most hygienic hand dryer
- low impact on the environment
- weight : 400g( light weight)
- JohnsonDC motor(15,500rpm)
- Far Infrared & Ceramic and ion coating

FOB Price | USD 36 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>JAPAN, USA, EU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We, GI Electronics Co., Ltd have been established since Jan. 01, 2000 and we are a manufacturer of hair dryer heaters and professional digital hair dryers in Korea.

We are producing 3 kinds of professional (digital) hair dryers and travel foldable hair dryers. Our product is a new type of hair dryer which is out of the form and function of the existing product. It has designed innovative design and electronic digital circuit. We have world-class patents in the form of functions and archiving.

 Especially, we applied digital motor application and digital circuit which have the strongest airflow in the world. Far infrared rays and natural anion function saved 70% of conventional hair dryer use time even though it was not dried by hot wind.

This is the original professional digital hair dryer that most professionals can use safely, eliminating the problem of most hair dryers failing power supply wires within a year or two.

We are currently distributing to a group of professional hair design professionals in Korea and are very satisfied with our new designs and features that raise their pride.

#GI #G2PRO #HAIRDRESSER #HEATER #HAIRDRYER #BEAUTY

Contact Point
KIM HYOUNG G1
+82-31-482-8903
gieshop0@gmail.com

Average point

Category
Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average
Rating
Region

Average point
3.75
Our product is currently used at over 3,000 dermatology hospitals and clinics in Korea. Main function of our product is skin rejuvenation, and we got the clinical test. ‘Cellapy’ has been developed through research of CEO JH Kim and GM Dermatology Group’s medical team. While CEO JH Kim has been directly operating his own dermatology for 10 years, He has researched the cosmetics that can aid various skin problems from the view point of a dermatologist.

#Stem cell #Dermatology #Skin care #rejuvenation

## A. Repair Cream 30ml
- No.1 in total products at H&B STORE * OLIVE YOUNG, which is the H&B market leader in Korea.
- Aired on No.1 K-Beauty TV show ‘Get it beauty’, ‘Follow 8’.
- Contains stem cell fluid, EGF, bFGF growth factor, peptides, etc.
- Helps skin rejuvenate effectively.
- Certified Anti-wrinkle & whitening double function.
- Protects sensitive, dry skin.
- Made by GM dermatology R&D group.

## Dr. zium Cica Care cream
- Aired on No.1 K-Beauty TV show ‘Get it beauty’, ‘Follow 8’.
- Contains Centella Asiatica extract, propolis, Apple extract, EGF, Acnotheral, Defensin ingredients, etc.
- Quickly Soothes irritated skin.
- Vitamin K, Flower AHA improves skin tone.
- Fresh & Moist texture for oily skin.
- Certified Whitening & Anti-wrinkle effects.
- Made by GM dermatology R&D group.

## Agi Toning Natural Tone up Cream 50ml
- Real natural whitening effect for dull skin.
- Contains Pearl powders, Tranexamic acid, glutathione, Vit 7, Niacinamide, etc.
- Controls melanin production.
- Provides abundant moisture to all skin types.
- Strengthens skin barrier.
- Certified Whitening & Anti-wrinkle effects.
- Made by GM dermatology R&D group.
The Beautiful skin starts from face washing. We, Hanbit Korea, have been successful for the last 16 years based upon the solid trust of our customers and this led develop the best skincare products with the highest quality Biodynamic, Organic and Natural ingredients. We have a strong belief that soap is the foundation of skin care that made us to develop the bamboo-salt soap for the first time in the world. Since the early 1980s, we have facilitated the emergence of a functional beauty art soap market to prevent skin problems.

Our products include red ginseng, brown rice, bamboo and salt body scrub with the light acid cleansing foam (pH 5.5~6.0) all of which created by the inventive minds of our skin care specialists. Our products Over 400 different kinds distributed domestically were soon exported abroad.

Our functional beauty art soap has been highly acclaimed by numerous industries and consumers. This concept is the culmination of the extraction of vast quantities plants and herbs.

### Derma Valerna Ultra Active sport Cream

The effect of Derma Valerna™ cream: It is safe, non-irritant muscle and joint pain reliever.

It is fast absorbing and re-invigorating great for both pre- and post-exercise

Thermal stimulation allows body to accelerate immune system for self-healing

Instant thermos effect with natural ingredients can be substituted for cauterization or cupping therapy.

It is easy to use and instant absorbing for fast results.

It is a must have for healthy autoimmune system assisting well balanced body.

---

**FOB Price**: USD 25

**M.O.Q.**: 1,000

**Target Customer**: all ages

**Target Countries**: USA

---

**Homepage**
hanbitkorea.co.kr,
vidametics.com

**Annual Sales(2017)**
USD 1,500,000

**Export Amount(2017)**
USD 150,000

**Export country**
Vietnam, Hong Kong, Turkey, China

**Distribution network**
Unicity, ELAND

**Certification of export**
(FDA)
Company Introduction

HeptylY Co., Ltd.
Heptyl means 7 in chemistry and Y is representing both Human Being stretching two arms upper and thinking 7 times in order to strive for finding fundamental aspects, is established as Medical Device company specialized using BioMaterials e.g. Hyaluronic Acid, Collagens, and we have developed several medical devices wound dressing, adhesion barrier and Hemostatic etc.

Then, recently something difference Cosmetics with Micro Fiber(solid type) have launched in order to bring right concepts both Deactivation and Degradation based on our keen knowledge how Biomaterial and ingredients should be managed and used correctly.

In order for us to comply with our company’s meaning, all of our remembers are promising we are moving forward for helping happy and healthy society.

#kbeauty #cosmetic #essence #makeup #skincare

Contact Point
Soowan Jang
+82-31-360-4449
sales@heptyly.com

HeptylY Co., Ltd.
LUKHASEAL

## LUKHASEAL
Secret Treatment Water Essence Kit

No more Premade Cosmetics, Starting Mixing Visible Prepared Cosmetics, The time for Thinking Deactivation & Degradation

Secret Fiber (Dissoluble Thread)
- Delivered Ultimate Effectiveness of Active Ingredients into your Skin
- Offering Moisturizing Skin Barrier & Strengthening Skin every day

First Treatment Water Essence
- Peptides(9 kinds),
- Plants & Fruits Extracts(7 kinds) etc,
- Optimizing Skin Tightening, Brightening and helping Anti-aging with UV protections

- FOB Price USD 20
- M.O.Q. 500
- Target Customer 30~40’s women
- Target Countries China, Vietnam, Thailand

LUKHASEAL
MANUFACTURING

Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average point
5
4
3
2
1
■	Category  Average
Rating Region
Average point
3.75

HeptylY Co., Ltd,
Heptyl means 7 in chemistry and Y is representing both Human Being stretching two arms upper and thinking 7 times in order to strive for finding fundamental aspects, is established as Medical Device company specialized using BioMaterials e.g. Hyaluronic Acid, Collagens, and we have developed several medical devices wound dressing, adhesion barrier and Hemostatic etc.

Then, recently something difference Cosmetics with Micro Fiber(solid type) have launched in order to bring right concepts both Deactivation and Degradation based on our keen knowledge how Biomaterial and ingredients should be managed and used correctly.

In order for us to comply with our company’s meaning, all of our remembers are promising we are moving forward for helping happy and healthy society.

#kbeauty #cosmetic #essence #makeup #skincare

Contact Point
Soowan Jang
+82-31-360-4449
sales@heptyly.com

LUKHASEAL
MANUFACTURING

Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average point
5
4
3
2
1
■	Category  Average
Rating Region
Average point
3.75

HeptylY Co., Ltd,
Heptyl means 7 in chemistry and Y is representing both Human Being stretching two arms upper and thinking 7 times in order to strive for finding fundamental aspects, is established as Medical Device company specialized using BioMaterials e.g. Hyaluronic Acid, Collagens, and we have developed several medical devices wound dressing, adhesion barrier and Hemostatic etc.

Then, recently something difference Cosmetics with Micro Fiber(solid type) have launched in order to bring right concepts both Deactivation and Degradation based on our keen knowledge how Biomaterial and ingredients should be managed and used correctly.

In order for us to comply with our company’s meaning, all of our remembers are promising we are moving forward for helping happy and healthy society.

#kbeauty #cosmetic #essence #makeup #skincare

Contact Point
Soowan Jang
+82-31-360-4449
sales@heptyly.com
HOCOS Inc.
HYGGEE, PUCCA SUN PACT

HYGGEE
ONESTEP
FACIAL ESSENCE - BALANCE

‘High-performing Moisturizing Oil Bubble Essence’
An oil essence that prevents the skin from feeling dry and tight with its oil moisturizing layer that does not clog pores
Skin safety tested (Korea, Republic of)

Key Benefits
- Immediate moisture supply
- Building a breathing vegetable oil moisturizing layer
- Strengthening the skin’s sleek texture

FOB Price | USD 35
M.O.Q. | 500
Target Customer | Dry Skin Women
Target Countries | USA, EU, Singapore

HYGGEE
ALL-IN-ONE CREAM

‘Lactobacillus Cream For Strengthening Skin Barrier’
A lactobacillus barrier cream that fully moisturizes the skin barrier with only one layer on Brightening + Anti-wrinkles (KFDA)

Key Benefits
- Immediate Skin Protective Coat
- Formation
- Skin Barrier Strengthening
- Skin Renewal Effect

FOB Price | USD 45
M.O.Q. | 500
Target Customer | All Skin Type
Target Countries | USA, JAPAN, CHINA

HYGGEE
ALL-IN-ONE Tightening & Firming Mask

‘Double Lifting Pore-Pressing Mask’
A double lifting mask strengthening its elasticity by lifting up the sagging pores and entire skin twice
Brightening + Anti-wrinkle (KFDA)

Key Benefits
- Strengthening skin elasticity
- Pore astriction
- Lifting saggy pores

FOB Price | USD 4
M.O.Q. | 1,000
Target Customer | Sensitive skin woman
Target Countries | EU, USA

HYGGEE
ALL-IN-ONE CARE CLEANSING WATER

FOB Price | USD 28
M.O.Q. | 500
Target Customer | Sensitive skin woman
Target Countries | EU, USA

HYGGEE
ALL-IN-ONE MIST

FOB Price | USD 26
M.O.Q. | 500
Target Customer | Sensitive skin woman
Target Countries | EU, USA

Contact Point
Chan-wook PARK
+82-70-5096-0587
business@hyggee.com

HOCOS Inc. Is a manufacturer of skin care brands ‘HYGGEE’ and ‘PUCCA SUN PACT’.
‘HYGGEE’ is a skin care brand in Korea which is popular in USA and Europe recently.
It is CPNP-qualified and can be exported to Europe, recently confirmed to be in Selfridges department store in UK.
‘PUCCA SUN PACT’ is a cosmetics utilizing the global popular character PUCCA.
It is a popular product in Singapore’s Qoo10.
If you are looking for attractive cosmetics in Korea, HOCOS Inc. You will be satisfied with the product.
For more information about our products, please visit Instagram.
Thank you.
HUWAY Co., Ltd. is a company specialized in cosmetics that considers and studies only your skin. We make only honest cosmetics with selected raw materials safe for your skin. With our corporate philosophy of pursuing skin health and the beauty, we will make our society richer and healthier with the best cosmetics for consumers around the world. We will put our best efforts to be a cosmetics company, reaching customers with the best cosmetics and services. Our efforts led to exports from the first year of establishment of the company, and now our products are being loved by consumers in many countries including China, Russia, Turkey, Cambodia, Malaysia, Singapore, Dubai and Thailand. We are currently in negotiation with Scandinavian countries, Eastern Europe, Vietnam, India, etc. to begin exports, and we expect our company to provide skin health and the beauty in these countries as well. Our products have been loved by customers in 10 countries around the world, including skin care brand "sesamis" for women in their 20s and 30s, skin care cosmetics "SOONARI" for women in their 40s and 50s and hair line brand "AZANNA".

#cosmetics #company #sesamis #SOONARI #Azanna

**sesamis**

Brand: Sesamis  
- Finds raw materials naturally occurring or harvested in Jeju Island  
- Produces best quality products using natural, pollution-free mineral water from Jeju Island instead of purified water  
- Uses herbs from Jeju Island purportedly more fragrant that those grown in the Mediterranean  
- Seeks only naturally occurring substances in our search for natural ingredients and not contains five chemicals (Paraben, Synthetic dye, Ethanol, Propylene glycol and Mineral oil) harmful to the body  
- Applies EGFs that have excellent effect in promotion of epidermal cells and resistance to skin aging.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>50 EA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOB Price</td>
<td>USD 5.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Target Customer**  
- sesameis(20-30 years old) & SOONARI(40-50 years old) & AZANNA(hair care customers)

**Target Countries**  
- USA, Canada, Australia, France, Thailand, HK

**Contact Point**  
Kwang Hyun Song  
+82-33-747-2226  
peter@huway.kr

**Homepage** www.huway.kr

**Export country** Russia, China, Poland, Spain, Malaysia, Turkey

**Certification of export** CFDA, CPNP
It’s hanbul CO., LTD.
It’s skin, ICS, E-Nature, NeoPharm

---

**Company Introduction**

It’s Skin Prestige Creme D’escargot

Mucin which regenerates broken snail shell relieves and restores wounds and skin troubles. Prescribed in ointments after surgeries to minimize Scars Double action & no sticky residue; quick absorption

* Gel type concentrated serum is fully absorbed without leaving sticky sensation.

---

**It’s skin power 10 effector**

Power 10 Formula (EA 30ml)
Highly concentrated serum selected by dermatologists provides youthful resilience to skin; It’s Skin’s bestseller

| FOB Price | USD 4.83 |
| M.O.Q. | 3,000 PCS |
| Target Customer | Teenager to middle-aged woman |
| Target Countries | Europe |

---

**It’s Skin Tiger Cica Gel Cream**

The two types of cream contain the extract of Centella asiatica, a plant known to heal wounded tigers. The low-irritant healing & recovery line effectively repairs damaged skin texture

| FOB Price | USD 9.26 |
| M.O.Q. | 3,000 PCS |
| Target Customer | Teenager to middle-aged woman |
| Target Countries | China, Vietnam, Chile, Europe |

---

**Contact Point**

CHAO-TSAI, FANG
+82-2-3450-0067
vejita@itshanbul.com

---

Homepage [http://itshanbul.com](http://itshanbul.com)
Annual Sales (2017) USD 223,397,272
Export Amount (2017) USD 14,545,454
Export country USA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SPAIN, THAILAND, JAPAN, CHINA, INDIA
Distribution network CVS, SEPHORA
Certification of export ISO 14001, 9001, 22716 / CGMP

---

**It’s Hanbul, which merged with It’s Skin and Hanbul Cosmetics in May 2017, It’s Skin was established as a subsidiary of Hanbul Cosmetics in February 2006 and opened the first Cosmeceutical brand cosmetics Brand shop in Korea.**

#cosmetics #itsskin #snail cream #power 10 # tiger cica
J&G COSMETICS CO., LTD
Gold Energy Snail Synergy

J&G COSMETICS CO., LTD (www.gsley.co.kr) launched new brand ‘Gold Energy Snail Synergy’ (24K gold and snail extract in formula). We have been developing many new brands over for 13 years and he tested various kind of cosmetics raw material and found that lady’s skin likes 24K gold and snail extract. When both ingredients are mixed in the formula, we found ‘Synergy Effect’ on the skin. Therefore, we developed new ‘24K gold and snail extract skin care brand’. We are selling in duty free shop of premium department store in Korea.

#Gold #Snail #Export #Skincare #Cosmetics

Gold Snail Deep Sleeping Pack
Peptide + 7 Botanical ingredients contained. No need to wash off before sleeping.

FOB Price USD 10
M.Q.Q. 100
Target Customer over 25 years women
Target Countries India, China

Contact Point
Kim Jeongguk
+82-2-2135-7776
slonykimi@gmail.com

J&J CORPORATIONS
W.Skin Laboratory

We are one of best Korean dermo cosmetic company. We research and product new ingredients and new technical skills base on long experience and excellent know-how by best dermatologists and professors in Korea.

#Dermocosmetics #cosmetics #skincare #toner #suncream #essence #beauty #mask #masksheet #neckmask #diet #slim

skin care cosmetics
Korean Science Dermo Cosmetics

FOB Price USD 2.5
M.Q.Q. 1,000 PCS
Target Customer 18~50
Target Countries China, Japan, USA, Thailand, Vietnam

Contact Point
Jeong-Ho Seo
+82-10-5190-6844
ceo@jnjco.com
JAEOYOUNGBIZ
GRAFEN

Company Introduction
Contact Point
Jeff Yoon
+82-70-4896-3625
kyoung730900@naver.com

Change the Standard. Change the Existing One'
Beyond the standard, Beyond the Tendency Create New Product and Explore New Trend Pursuing Originality & Differentiation in Design.

#Men’s Beauty

GRAFEN
ORIGINAL DOWN PERM
Excellent adherence for short hair
Easy to apply and convenient to use
Dry and Chapped Scalp care and protection

GRAFEN
SEA WATER POMADE
No. 1 POMADE in Korea
Best fixing POMADE among others
Proper shine effect and Easy-to-Wash
Sea water base product

GRAFEN
GROOMING CLAY HARD WAX
First quality EWG biz wax ingredients instead of low quality Paraben
Extraction of black bean and blackberry combination
Styling and fixing as needed

GRAFEN
ROOTBOOSTER SHAMPOO
Hair loss relief & prevention shampoo
Hair using shampoo which you use everyday.
It contains the materials for prevention hair loss soothing scalp, and suppressing infection

FOB Price USD 12
M.O.Q. 1,000 pcs
Target Customer Younger Men Generation
Target Countries China, Hong Kong, Singapore, Taiwan, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaysia

FOB Price USD 15
M.O.Q. 1,000
Target Customer Younger Men Generation
Target Countries China, Hong Kong, Singapore, Taiwan, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaysia

FOB Price USD 15
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer Younger Men Generation
Target Countries China, Hong Kong, Singapore, Taiwan, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaysia

FOB Price USD 18
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer Unisex
Target Countries China, Hong Kong, Singapore, Taiwan, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaysia

Homepage www.grafen.co.kr
Annual Sales(2017) USD 10,000,000
Export country Hong Kong
Distribution network Olive Young, G Market, Watson’s, LOHB, 11st, CJ
Certification of export on process

Quality
Version
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average point
5
4
3
2
1
■
Category
Average
Rating Region

4.05
Beauty
foodlivingbaby goodsfashion

Average point
4.05

Average
Rating Region

083
Since being founded in 1996, JOYCOS has followed a strategy based on the best quality for Cosmetics. Now we are selling our brand products to Japan, China, Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong and Malaysia. We also do OEM service for finish products for many foreign companies, with these experience, we could make the customer satisfy.

Manufacturing, selling and distributing cosmetics
- Development of high-quality products through strategic tie-up with famous domestic & international companies.
- Expanding distribution channels through professional and specialized marketing.

Exporting cosmetics as finished products
- Exporting high-quality JOYCOS brand products (made in Korea) into overseas markets.

JAMONG CLEANSING BALM
Excellent Make-up Remover - strong waterproof makeup can be cleansed gently. It keeps your skin clean and no tight feeling after cleansing. Shetbet-type texture melts softly as it reacts with the natural warmth of the skin. Jamong Cleansing Balm is simple and clean to use as it does not spill like the cleansing water or cleansing oil.

HONEY BEE VENOM MULTI SOLUTION CREAM
All-in-One Multi Purpose Cream. It contains 5% bee venom complex, known as natural botox, that enhances anti-aging and anti-wrinkle effect. Honey, propolis, royal jelly extracts help improving skin resilience with full of nutrients. Hyaluronic acid and hydrolyzed collagen increase the moisture level in the skin and make the skin soft and firm. Designed to give mild soothing effect. Safe to use for all skin types with paraben free prescription.

3D POWDER BLUCHER-Blucher for 3-dimensional, flushing skin
3-dimensional face contouring effect. Polished shimmer and pearl create the glamorous makeup. Made with skin protective ingredients. Allantoin and Vitamin E derivative protect the skin against external irritation. Keep the skin shiny and healthy. Portable size and easy to carry. 6 different colors for lovely, sexy, glam look and various make up styles.

FOB Price USD 22
M.O.Q. 1
Target Customer all-ages
Target Countries USA, EUROPE, CHINA, ASEAN

FOB Price USD 26
M.O.Q. 1
Target Customer all-ages
Target Countries USA, EUROPE, CHINA, ASEAN

FOB Price USD 15
M.O.Q. 1
Target Customer 10s, 20s, 30s
Target Countries USA, EUROPE, CHINA, ASEAN

Contact Point
Hyun-Ah, Na
+82-2-3472-2366
grace@joycos.co.kr
Joy Life Co., Ltd.

JNN, Jungnani, Izmiz

**JNN MEDICAPSE SHEET MASK**

There are 10 different effects: Aqua Moisture, Melab-off, Wrinkle-tox, AC-Relaxing, Pore Tight, Vita Bright Clinic, Snail Clinic, Aloe Soothing Clinic, Collagen Lifting Clinic, and Propolis Clinic.

**JUNGNAI special skincare 3 SET**

Toner (120ml) + Emulsion (120ml) + Cream (50ml)

Jungnani Special skincare 3 SET helps elasticity and firmness to the dry and rough skin to the skin. It consists of 3 pcs, toner, emulsion, and nutrition cream.

**JNN II PEPTIDE 24K GOLD SPARKLING ESSENCE**

It stabilizes the turnover cycle of the dead skin and promotes skin circulation. The dense texture fills the skin with fine bubble, and delivers nutrients, and vitality to the skin. Oxygen bubbles also give you a bubble massage to help remove waste.

**FOB Price** USD 0.25
**M.O.Q.** 50,000
**Target Customer** All skin type
**Target Countries** Southeast Asia, USA, Europe

**FOB Price** USD 2.1
**M.O.Q.** 3,000 EA
**Target Customer** For age 30 and up
**Target Countries** Southeast Asia, Europe, China

**FOB Price** USD 7.50
**M.O.Q.** 3,000 EA
**Target Customer** For age 30 and up
**Target Countries** Southeast Asia, China, USA

**Contact Point**

Julie Kim
+82-2-858-0105
sales@joylife1.com
LET ME SKIN

Company Introduction

Let Me Skin home care aesthetic brand made with a homegrown technology, product development, and ingredients is created based on our special know-how accumulated by the study on HIGH-END SKIN CARE. We finally found the key to younger-looking Korean woman's skin.

#BEAUTY #Aesthetic #skincare

Let Me Skin Ultra H2O Cleansing Toner

All in one cleansing toner for cleansing and toner!
This is not cleansing water replacing oil! Moringa extract, excellent ingredients for purifying skin, removes waste materials and fills skin with moist.
- One step cleansing from cleansing to toner step
- Perfect cleansing point makeup without leaving remains
- Vitamin C helps to improve skin tone
- Helps to calm skin irritated by sudden change.
Capacity: 300ml For all skin types

FOB Price: USD 7
M.O.Q.: 1,000
Target Customer: 20-30
Target Countries: USA, EUROPE, INDONESIA, CHINA ETC

Let Me Skin Ultra H2O Modeling Mask

This product delivers active ingredients to deep inside of skin by combining benefits from modeling pack adhered closely to deep inside of skin and solutions customized to each skin type.
Content: 1 capsule (50g) / 2 capsules (5g)
2 types (pink Brightening, green Calming), blue (Moisturizing)
Composition for 2 times

FOB Price: USD 4
M.O.Q.: 1,000
Target Customer: 20-30
Target Countries: USA, EUROPE, INDONESIA, CHINA ETC

Let Me Skin Ultra Bubble Bubble O2 Mask

Massage effect from micro and fine oxygen bubbles makes your skin elastic.
Niacinamide and adenosine helps to brighten tired skin for recovering healthy skin look.
Over 15 natural ingredients instantly affect skin for total care.
Contents: 28g For all types of skin | Certified for dual functions of Brightening and wrinkle improvement.

FOB Price: USD 6
M.O.Q.: 1,000
Target Customer: 20-30
Target Countries: USA, EUROPE, INDONESIA, CHINA ETC

Let Me Skin Gold Honey Jelly Hydrogel Mask

24K royal gold energy boosting the power of the skin!
Highly concentrated essence of real premium ingredients such as 24K gold, royal jelly and caviar. Such essence is densely contacted to the hydrogel sheet. It helps to keep the skin in wetness and healthiness by supplying enriched nutrition.
Contents: 30g For all types of skin | GMP certified

FOB Price: USD 5
M.O.Q.: 1,000
Target Customer: 20-30
Target Countries: USA, EUROPE, INDONESIA, CHINA ETC

Contact Point
Seo-Ha, Jo
+82-10-8692-2030
jsh@skinisgood.com
KB&H Co., Ltd
Benew, ShinAsia, Mekium

[Images and descriptions of products: Natural Herb Mask Pack, Perfect Kissing Lipstick, Special Crystal Whitening Cream, H2 Anti Aging Ampoule]

**Benew Natural Herb Mask Pack - Green Tea**
Benew Natural Herb Mask Pack drenches the skin with aloe barbadensis leaf extract which soothes the skin and provides moisture to the skin. It immediately replenishes dehydrated skin and keeps the skin soft & moist.

**Benew Perfect Kissing Lipstick**
Vivid color well painted and long time keep color on Lip, Macadamia Nut Oil, Coconut Oil and Vitamin E make moisture and nutrition Lip.

**Benew Special Crystal Whitening Cream**
Functional Whitening Cream included Hippophae Rhamnoides Water and 5 kinds Vitamin, help to make Soft and bright skin, Niacinamide care to melisma and freckle help to make bright skin tone. 25% moisture ingredient help to keep soft and moisture skin.

**ShinAsia H2 Anti Aging Ampoule**
Included Powder(300mg) and Essence(3ml) drop and mixing 10 sec. generation H2(over 9000 PPM) during the pack in facial of 30 minute. H2 change OH to water. Improve moisture, melanin, Anti Wrinkle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FOB Price</strong></th>
<th>USD 0.15</th>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>10,200 pcs</th>
<th>Target Customer</th>
<th>20 to 70 years old</th>
<th>Target Countries</th>
<th>Russia, Laos, Myanmar, Countries Indonesia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOB Price</strong></td>
<td>USD 2.4</td>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>2,000 pcs</td>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>30 to 50 years old</td>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Laos, Myanmar, Countries Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOB Price</strong></td>
<td>USD 4.5</td>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>3,000 pcs</td>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>30 to 50 years old</td>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Indonesia, Countries Myanmar, Laos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **FOB Price** | USD 8  | M.O.Q. | 10,000 set | Target Customer | All generation | Target Countries | USA, EU, CIS |

**Company Introduction**
KB&H Co., Ltd main biz items are ‘Benew’ brand cosmetics product and export since 2014. ‘Benew’ cosmetics are very success brand in Vietnam market since 2015. ‘Benew’ cosmetics well made and matching quality for Asian people. ‘Benew’ cosmetics product 34 kinds(skin care line, Color line, body line) Specially big export ‘Benew’, ShinAsia’ 2018 new product H2 Anti Aging Ampoule, doing GS home shopping, sans age indonesia OEM. My company H2 solution is world first, very effective moisture and anti Aging face skin. My company get branch manufacture of SJM( Mask Sheet, with 6 Head machine) 1 Natural Herb Mask pack(22ml, 6 kinds) 2 Green Tea peeling gel(120ml) 3 Hanbang Peeling gel(180ml) 4 Lipstick(3.6g 5 Color) 5 Whitening Cream(50ml) 6 B.B tone up Cream(50ml, SPF50 PA+++) 7 Perfume Body Cleanser(500ml) 8 H2 Anti Aging Ampoule(3ml) We biz ‘Benew’, ShinAsia’ and OEM brand country exclusivity.

**Contact Point**
Harry Lee
+82-31-575-8350
hslee5339@empal.com
**Company Introduction**

KNOWNS International is an export & consulting company, specialized in Korean beauty & cosmetics brand & products. Currently, we are operating with more than 10 leading K-beauty brands, and performing the export to China, South-East Asia, Middle East, Russia and many other countries. And we are distributing competitive new beauty products to overseas customers.

We closely analyze the characteristics of each brand and match them with various channels, such as local online E-commercial, CS stores, shopping malls, cosmetics stores channels. We will continue to be your partner for successful overseas expansion.

---

**SKINDIGM**

**LAMIYE Botanic Water Brightening Facial Mask**

Please return your skin time moist and lively! Nature plant mask pack with 16 plant extracts contains honey and propolis to strengthen the skin barrier, hyaluronic acid provides deep moisture to the skin.

<16 Plant extracts>
- Pterocarpus indicus, Bud tree, Black sesame, Coconut, Rosemary, Aloe, Chamomile, Retinispora, Camelia, Asiatic pennywort, Witch hazel, Tea tree, Eoseongcho(Houttuynia cordate), Bird’s nest, White willow

**SKINDIGM Fruit Mist 3sku**

1. Banana Mist
   Refreshing and moist all day!
   Sweet banana flavor makes pleasant feeling~

2. Strawberry Mist
   Strawberry extract makes dark skin shiny and refresh
   Strawberry’s refreshing fragrance gives you vitality.

3. Peach Mist
   The moisture of fresh peaches!
   Recharge your skin with moist energy!
   Hydrate with instant moisturizer.

---

**LAMIYE Botanic Water Brightening Facial Mask**

Please return your skin time moist and lively! Nature plant mask pack with 16 plant extracts contains honey and propolis to strengthen the skin barrier, hyaluronic acid provides deep moisture to the skin.

<16 Plant extracts>
- Pterocarpus indicus, Bud tree, Black sesame, Coconut, Rosemary, Aloe, Chamomile, Retinispora, Camelia, Asiatic pennywort, Witch hazel, Tea tree, Eoseongcho(Houttuynia cordate), Bird’s nest, White willow

**SKINDIGM Fruit Hand Cream 3sku**

1. Banana Hand Cream
   Sweet banana flavor for soft and moist hands

2. Strawberry Hand Cream
   Sweet strawberry flavor for soft and moist hands

3. Peach Hand Cream
   Sweet peach flavor for moisturizing hands

---

**FOB Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Target Customer</th>
<th>Target Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Mist</td>
<td>USD 1.45</td>
<td>720 Each SKU</td>
<td>All ages</td>
<td>China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Hand Cream</td>
<td>USD 0.74</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>All ages</td>
<td>China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Cream</td>
<td>USD 0.97</td>
<td>480 Each SKU</td>
<td>All ages</td>
<td>China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Contact Point**

Denis Lee
+82-10-6710-7232
knownsint@gmail.com
We are an exfoliating cosmetics company based on botanical extracts.

#Cosmetics #Beauty #Peeling
#Peeling Mist #Peeling Gel #Scrub

Peeling Mist

1. Peeling Mist is different in the way of removing dead skin. Because the viscosity of the polymer is used, skin irritation is minimized.

2. In use, the color change tells the consumer the condition of skin (presence of dead skin and usage cycle).

3. Peeling Mist is mist type.
LaLa Co., Ltd.
Qyo Qyo

Tangerine Bright+Moist ALL-IN-ONE CREAM & FOAM CLEANSER SET
- Basic skin care ends with just this set!
- JEJU Tangerine peel have effectiveness of making your skin clearer and brighter.
- Skin cleansing & Moisturizing & Nutrition care.

Tangerine Bright+Moist TONER & LOTION SET
- JEJU Tangerine peel have effectiveness of making your skin clearer and brighter.
- Flower extracts provide nutrients and moisture to create a protective layer.
- Powerful moisturizer made with trehalose, a natural moisturizing ingredient.

Tangerine Bright+Moist MASK PACK
- JEJU Tangerine Peels help make your skin brighter and cleaner while plant extracts provide moisture and nutrition and soothes the skin.
- The essence in the natural cellulose mask sheet provides intensive skin care.

Tangerine Bright+Moist JELLY SUNBLOCK
FOB Price USD 7.50
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer 10~20 years old
Target Countries China, Vietnam, Thailand, Philippine, Singapore, India

Tangerine Bright+Moist GEL CREAM
FOB Price USD 7.50
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer 10~20 years old
Target Countries China, Vietnam, Thailand, Philippine, Singapore, India

LaLa Co., Ltd., established on Feb. 2016, is an enterprise of Jeju island, which is operating Jeju island-born naturalism cosmetics brand ‘QyoQyo’ developed with fresh citrus peel component harvested in the clean island-Jeju as a base.
Manpower, who has engaged in cosmetics product planning & marketing, and overseas business for several years, is making honest cosmetics using definitely required ingredients only, with the component of citrus peels reaped in the clean island-Jeju island as a basic one under the motto of the company “Let’s come close to customers first.”

#Jeju company #Jeju cosmetics #cosmetics #skin care, tangerine #jeju tangerine cosmetics

Contact Point
Younghee Kim
+82-70-8956-7151
kyh7151@hanmail.net

homepage www.qyoqyo.com
Annual Sales (2017) USD 80,000
Export Amount (2017) USD 20,000
Export country USA, Japan, Bulgaria, Poland, Germany, Sweden, Netherlands, Spain, Russia
Distribution network Performance Incheon Duty Free, Jeju Airport, Shilla hotel, Kensington hotel, Daemyung resort
Certification of export CPNP, FDA, CFDA

Contact Point
Younghee Kim
+82-70-8956-7151
kyh7151@hanmail.net

LAMY COSMETICS CO., LTD

Catalina geo, doctor.3, geo, sortie, witches

Company Introduction

Lamy Cosmetics Co., Ltd which creates beautiful living culture was established in 1976 by Korea’s largest pharmaceutical company. Lamy developed knowledge and know-how on health which were acquired through pharmaceutical business to high quality cosmetics. In consequence of such efforts, Lamy was the first cosmetic company whom FDA certified in Korea.

Lamy’s commitment for transparent business brings foreign business partners’ support and trust. Solid domestic market and export market in 21 countries all over the world build global business network to make Lamy soar into the World market.

Now, Lamy Cosmetics is one of affiliates of Biosmart which is the largest smart card manufacturer in Korea.

#No1Manufacturer #Cosmetic #Brand

Contact Point
Hye Min Kim
+82-2-2230-6833
lamygeo09@daum.net

Annual Sales (2017) USD 23,500,000
Export Amount (2017) USD 14,600,000
Export country Hong Kong, China, Iran, Vietnam etc
Distribution network Performance Distributor

Doctor.3 Skinshield Minus Toner

Instead of unnecessary ingredients or complex steps and container that is vulnerable to contamination; a cosmetic that can truly protect your skin.

Three top experts; dermatologist, pharmacists and skin care specialist gathered to create a new cosmetic to set new principles for healthy skin.

Doctor.3 Skinshield Plus Cream

- Restore moisture, fortify the skin’s natural barrier
- help to protect it against harm from external elements
- help skin renew your senses and gives skin an amazing calmness
- Cream suitable for sensitive skin and imperfections.

Key ingredient:
Pollushield, Ceramide NP, Propanediol

FOB Price USD 6
M.O.Q. 5,000
Target Customer 2030
Target Countries Malaysia, USA, Hong Kong, China etc

FOB Price USD 10
M.O.Q. 5,000 pcs
Target Customer 2030
Target Countries Malaysia, USA, Hong Kong, China etc

Homepage www.lamy.co.kr
Quality Price Distinction Reliability
Average point
Average Region
3.98
7
9
9
8
6

Lamy Cosmetics Co., Ltd which creates beautiful living culture was established in 1976 by Korea’s largest pharmaceutical company. Lamy developed knowledge and know-how on health which were acquired through pharmaceutical business to high quality cosmetics. In consequence of such efforts, Lamy was the first cosmetic company whom FDA certified in Korea.

Lamy’s commitment for transparent business brings foreign business partners’ support and trust. Solid domestic market and export market in 21 countries all over the world build global business network to make Lamy soar into the World market.

Now, Lamy Cosmetics is one of affiliates of Biosmart which is the largest smart card manufacturer in Korea.

#No1Manufacturer #Cosmetic #Brand

Contact Point
Hye Min Kim
+82-2-2230-6833
lamygeo09@daum.net
Le Belle Cosmetics
Elle Claire

Elle Claire Renewal Cream
- Feature: Anti-Wrinkle, Anti-Aging, Moisturizing Collagen generation, Preventing skin aging
- Main Ingredients: Palmitoyl Peptides, Ceramide3, Adenosine
- CFDA is available

Elle Claire Spot Clarify Vita-C Ampoule
- Feature: Brightening, Whitening
- Main Ingredients: Vitamin C 15%, Glutathione, Niacinamide

Elle Claire Enzyme Facial Cleansing Powder
- Feature: Brightening, Whitening
- Main Ingredients: Vitamin C 15%, Glutathione, Niacinamide
- CFDA is available

FOB Price USD 14
M.O.Q. 300 pcs
Target Customer 20's, 30's, 40's, 50's
Target Countries China, Vietnam, US, Malaysia, Japan

Elle Claire Intensive Nourishing Emulsion
- Feature: Anti-Wrinkle, Anti-Aging, Moisturizing Skin Barrier, Preventing skin aging
- Main Ingredients: Ceramide3, Adenosine, Vitamin E
- CFDA is available

FOB Price USD 13
M.O.Q. 300 pcs

Elle Claire Spot Clarify Vita C Ampoule, Cushion Pact
- FOB Price USD 15
  M.O.Q. 300 pcs
- FOB Price USD 15
  M.O.Q. 300 pcs
- FOB Price USD 13
  M.O.Q. 300 pcs
- FOB Price USD 7
  M.O.Q. 300 pcs

Elle Claire is an ultimate science skincare solution specializing in innovative products. The company offers a unique and innovative products based on natural, herbal and botanical ingredients with state of the art formulae as the brand name, Elle Claire. Elle Claire is an international and professional skincare line founded on 2015 June by an elite team of scientist, biologist, and chemist who are committed to creating breakthroughs in cosmetic industry to formulate the best brightening, whitening, anti-aging skincare-solutions.

#Celeb brightening, #Antiaging, #Dermatologycosmetics, #SKinClinic

Contact Point
Cathy Lim
+82-31-717-8832
nhlim21@gmail.com
LUTHIONE: Original product from Glutathon, a powerful whitening raw material Since it found in 2016, LUTHIONE Co., Ltd is a global Cosmeceuticals cosmetics company, which was established to reflect the value of ‘Medical’ in the field of cosmetics. Beyond the consumers’ desire for beauty, we think about the health of the consumers, and based on the excellent ingredients and quality, we are increasing the function as dermatology, plastic surgery hospital and esthetic cosmetics. As cosmetics are important for raw materials, we are concentrating our efforts on securing patented technology and developing high-functional raw materials, making a leap into a global company and developing high-quality, high-functional products that consumers want. With the mission of ‘My skin doctor’, ‘Quality is brand’s life’, in order to thank the vast number of consumers support and concern we will wholehearted efforts to develop more high-quality skin care products.

CEO: EUNYOUNG LEE

#cosmetics #whitening #cosmetics #functional #cosmetic

LUTHIONE CO., LTD.

LUTHIONE MANUFACTURING / OEM & ODM / TRADE

LUTHIONE CLEANSING POP

The world first dried form cleanser which melts with water is creamy and soft enough to clean out make-up and wastes.

LUTHIONE GOLDEN 99 MASK 24K

The 6th generation is Luthione golden 99 mask which contains spider web extract is effective for lifting is dried sheet mask using with water. The mask removes toxins from the pores and shrinks pores. It also improves splay wrinkles and skin texture.

LUTHIONE VITAMIN-8 WHITE JADE TONING AMPOULE

Luthione Vitamin-8 White Jade Toning Ampoule contains highly concentrated glutathione of 300mg and 8 kinds of vitamins make brilliant skin that has never been experienced to maximize the effect of optimal usage.

LUTHIONE TONE-UP LIGHT CREAM

It contains glutathione and hippophae rhamnoides fruit extract and keeps skin moist bright.

TONE UP + WHITENING + MOISTURIZING

FOB Price USD 1.00/ea
M.O.Q. 800 ea
Target Customer all ages
Target Countries America, China, Russia, Japan, Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia

FOB Price USD 1.5/pcs
M.O.Q. 300 pcs
Target Customer all ages
Target Countries America, China, Russia, Japan, Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia, Mexico, Germany

FOB Price USD 10.5/ea
M.O.Q. 40 ea
Target Customer all ages
Target Countries America, China, Russia, Japan, Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia

FOB Price USD 8.4/ea
M.O.Q. 100 ea
Target Customer all ages
Target Countries China, Russia, Japan, Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia

FOB Price USD 8.4/ea
M.O.Q. 100 ea
Target Customer all ages
Target Countries China, Russia, Japan, Vietnam, Thailand, Indonesia
Our Company has as its target satisfy customers through a careful selection of the best Korean Beauty and Living products. Our executive board and members of staff continuously monitor the diverse Beauty Trends and work hard to ensure consumers feel confident and happy, as well as beautiful. We will continue to work to be a global corporation that offers a healthy and lively life to customers in the new opening Global Cosmetic Market.

**Contact Point**

Dusan-Back
+82-70-4470-1284
leo@knskorea.net

**LYAJIN**

**LYAJIN YUN MASK**

Effective Moisture + Fine Dust Absorption

The licensed particles of Chitosan protects the skin from the harmful environment, forms a moisture layer on the skin surface and maintains the skin moisturized.

Highly adhesion of the natural cellulose sheets (waved pattern), the Chitosan absorbs waste and harmful components

Licensed particles of Chitosan: Antibacterial/antifungal effect polymer, outstanding micro molecule contrast

* Cellulose sheet: natural ingredients from nature, excellent skin adhesion, ample rich moisture and effective supply of nutrients

**LYAJIN Mi Mask**

Whitening (Antioxidant)+Absorption of fine dust

This whitening mask creates transparent and beautiful skin by lightening dark skin

- Astaxanthin components with strong antioxidant activity

Soft sheets of Nanocell rich in essence and think gelling feeling

Astaxanthin components and glutathione (main component of whitening treatment of celebrities) effect

* Nano Cell sheet: sheet with excellent absorption and transmission of Nano technology effect + Biotech, and human body-friendly natural ingredients

**LYAJIN 1 DAY 1 Moisturizing MASK**

The LYAJIN Moisturizing Mask forms a moisturized layer on dry skin and cares softly for all skin types

- Oriental Flowers Neaplexes : Lotus / Mother Chrysanthemum / Saflower / Lonicera Flower Extract

Sheets (tensel cupra sheets) and materials (camellia oil, Mulberry root extract, turmeric extract) used in luxurious products

* Tensel Cupra sheet : natural cellulose-based ingredients, tensel cupra mixture, maximizes adherence and moisture retention

**FOB Price** USD 2.84

**M.O.Q.** 2,000 in_box

**Target Customer** men and women of all ages

**Target Countries** Southeast Asia, Central Asia

**FOB Price** USD 7.11

**M.O.Q.** 2,000 in_box

**Target Customer** men and women of all ages

**Target Countries** Southeast Asia, Central Asia

**FOB Price** USD 7.11

**M.O.Q.** 2,000 in_box

**Target Customer** men and women of all ages

**Target Countries** Southeast Asia, Central Asia

**FOB Price** USD 2.84

**M.O.Q.** 2,000 in_box

**Target Customer** men and women of all ages

**Target Countries** Southeast Asia, Central Asia

**Homepage** www.lyajinkorea.com

**Annual Sales(2017)** USD 260,000

**Export Amount(2017)** USD 200,000

**Export country** USA, CHINA, JAPAN, CANADA

**Distribution network** Incheon airport T2 DutyFree Shop, Busan Passenger Terminal DutyFree Shop, Jeju DutyFree Shop, Watsons China

**Certification of export** CFDA
**Company Introduction**

**make p:rem**

**Safe me. Relief moisture cream 12**

A gentle cream has a simple and short list of only 12 ingredients, all low-hazard and maximized to provide soothing relief to dry, sensitive, and irritated skin. Each ingredient has a low EWG rating (green grade), meaning each individual ingredient is safe. This gentle cream provides hydrating comfort for all skin types.

**Safe me. Relief moisture cleansing foam**

This slightly acidic cleansing foam, made with less than 20 ingredients gently works on sensitive skin to cleanse and remove impurities and makeup without stripping the skin. The product was ranked No.1 cleansing foam at Hawhae which is the most influential beauty app in Korea.

**UV defense me. Blue ray sun cream**

A milky, lightweight physical sunscreen that provides broad spectrum for UVA/UVB protection while cooling down skin’s temperature. No white cast, sticky/greasy feeling. Ideal for all skin types, especially combo and oily skin.

**FOB Price** Negotiable

**M.O.Q.** 120

**Target Customer** late 20’s to 30’s / but suitable for pregnant women and babies too

**Target Countries** USA, EU, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, India, Vietnam, Japan

---

**FOB Price** Negotiable

**M.O.Q.** 120

**Target Customer** late 20’s to 30’s

**Target Countries** USA, EU, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, India, Vietnam, Japan

---

**FOB Price** Negotiable

**M.O.Q.** 180

**Target Customer** late 20’s to 30’s

**Target Countries** USA, Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, India, Vietnam, Japan

---

**FOB Price** Negotiable

**M.O.Q.**

**Target Customer**

**Target Countries**
Company Introduction

We specialize in cosmetics and household items since our establishment in 2002, making constant strides through the realization of new technology. Equipped with ODM and OEM production systems, we have secured competitive edge in all processes ranging from product planning, through design development and mass-production, to the follow-up management in our endeavor to meet various requirements of customers along with the sale of our unique brand products and help customers achieve the best results in their business.

We will be always at the forefront of efforts to create the healthy beauty with our leading technology while ensuring the unmatched reliability and trust based on our differentiated R&D, rigorous quality control, on-time delivery, and trend-setting marketing that takes the ‘Beautiful and Healthy Life’ as the best value.

INOFACE Modeling Cup Pack

[Black Food, Chlorella, Propolis, Acerola, Yoghurt, Peppermint, Collagen, Vitamin, Shining, Tea Tree, Charcoal, Red Ginseng]

Modeling Pack is often called rubber pack because the pack becomes soft as it solidifies. It is a usual practice at skin clinics to apply modelling pack after spreading serum at the last step of skin care, because modeling pack forms a vacuum layer inside the skin to provide moisture and nourishment deep inside without loss of nutrients contained in serum and contract pores with cooling effect.

INOFACE Hair & Body Care

- ‘INOFACE Fresh Herb Shampoo’ manages various contaminants blocking the scalp and provides care for damaged hair texture in order to maintain healthy and elastic hair.
- ‘INOFACE Fresh Herb Rinse’ delivers intense hydration and super softness to hair and also protects hair from thermal heat and combing damages while leaving behind a light herb scent.
- ‘INOFACE Fresh Herb Body Wash’ gives your body freshness and provides protection and nourishment through the use of herbs and natural ingredients.
- ‘INOFACE Fresh Rose Body Lotion’ forms a moisturizing protect layer over the skin.

INOFACE Day Cream

[Pomegranate, Hyaluronic, Snail, Camellia, lavender, Vita-c, Aloe, AQUA,]

Camellia
Vitamin E and essential acids make skin hydrating and nourishing.

Hyaluronic
Hyaluronic acids help reduce appearance of fine lines while brightening skin tone and have plumping benefits by its natural molecules.

INOFACE Modelint Cup Pack

FOB Price USD 0.80
M.O.Q. 2,450 pcs
Target Customer All
Target Countries Europe, North america

INOFACE Hair & Body Care

FOB Price USD 1.8
M.O.Q. 2,450 pcs
Target Customer All
Target Countries Europe, North america

INOFACE Day Cream

FOB Price USD 1.5
M.O.Q. 245 pcs
Target Customer All
Target Countries Europe, North america

Contact Point
Sung-tae, Bae
+82-42-527-3507
main3507@naver.com
Company Introduction

Marinepack Co., Ltd.

MarinePack

Seaweed bio mask, Agar bio mask

Produced with patented techniques that extract key antioxidants from red algae fibers, our mask pack sheets fight the effects of aging by reducing wrinkles, whitening skin, and cleaning your pores! The bio-material agar is an underwater skin care treasure that will leave your skin hydrated with mermaid-like moisture. Sea grass is rich in essential minerals such as calcium, gallium, protein, and fiber. Combined, these help the skin retain moisture, improve elasticity, and work as an antioxidant.

FOB Price USD 1
M.O.Q. 30,000
Target Customer Man & Woman
Target Countries USA, Indonesia, Germany

Contact Point
- Yun-Young, Heo
- +82-70-7607-3833
- sales@marinebio.kr
Marshall Corporation Co., Ltd
Schwanengarten

Antioxidant Mask SG-I

Unique formula of the highly bioavailable antioxidant complex in conjunction with over 40 clean skincare ingredients provides effective anti-aging, brightening, anti-wrinkle and elasticity effect to create healthy and rejuvenated skin of all types. Packing: 5 masks in a pack.

FOB Price USD 20
M.O.Q. Not limited
Target Customer Skin of all ages, gender and type, withering, over-dried and wrinkled skin, acne skin
Target Countries USA, South-East Asia, Russia, CIS, Europe

Antioxidant Eye Mask SG-II

Antioxidant Eye Mask (patches) is highly effective for eliminating swollen, wrinkled and withered skin in eye zone. Regular application provides the skin a soothing and relaxing feeling, soaking up and moisturizing deep inside. Packing: 5 masks in a pack.

FOB Price USD 15
M.O.Q. Not limited
Target Customer Skin of all ages, gender and type, withering, over-dried and wrinkled skin, acne skin
Target Countries USA, South-East Asia, Russia, CIS, Europe

Antioxidant ChinUp Mask SG-III

Specially designed mask is responsible for lifting up and smoothing wrinkled and withered skin in the chin (V-line) and neck zone. Regular application provides the skin a soothing and lifting feeling, soaking up and moisturizing deep inside the skin. Packing: 5 masks in a pack.

FOB Price USD 20
M.O.Q. Not limited
Target Customer Skin of all ages, gender and type, withering, over-dried and wrinkled skin, acne skin
Target Countries USA, South-East Asia, Russia, CIS, Europe

Antioxidant Eye Cream

FOB Price USD 40
M.O.Q. Not limited
Target Customer Skin of all ages, gender and type, withering, over-dried and wrinkled skin, acne skin
Target Countries USA, South-East Asia, Russia, CIS, Europe

Antioxidant Eye Mask (patches) is highly effective for eliminating swollen, wrinkled and withered skin in eye zone. Regular application provides the skin a soothing and relaxing feeling, soaking up and moisturizing deep inside. Packing: 5 masks in a pack.

Antioxidant ChinUp Mask SG-III

Specially designed mask is responsible for lifting up and smoothing wrinkled and withered skin in the chin (V-line) and neck zone. Regular application provides the skin a soothing and lifting feeling, soaking up and moisturizing deep inside the skin. Packing: 5 masks in a pack.

FOB Price USD 20
M.O.Q. Not limited
Target Customer Skin of all ages, gender and type, withering, over-dried and wrinkled skin, acne skin
Target Countries USA, South-East Asia, Russia, CIS, Europe

Antioxidant Eye Cream

FOB Price USD 50
M.O.Q. Not limited
Target Customer Skin of all ages, gender and type, withering, over-dried and wrinkled skin, acne skin
Target Countries USA, South-East Asia, Russia, CIS, Europe

Antioxidant Eye Cream

FOB Price USD 20
M.O.Q. Not limited
Target Customer Skin of all ages, gender and type, withering, over-dried and wrinkled skin, acne skin
Target Countries USA, South-East Asia, Russia, CIS, Europe

Contact Point
Sung Hyun, Kim
+82-70-8236-8011
marshallcorp1118@gmail.com
MayimHayyim Bio Co., Ltd.
Mistletoe Scalp Immunity shampoo “GYEOL”

Oriental Scalp Immunity shampoo GYEOL

GYEOL is a human body friendly shampoo that uses natural surfactants and natural preservatives. It does not contain synthetic surfactant sulfate, chemical preservative paraben, synthetic fragrance, artificial color, phenoxyethanol, and CMIT/MIT.

The core ingredient of this shampoo is the mistletoe extract which has the immunity improving effect in order to enhance the scalp immunity and recovery of scalp and hair growth. It contains 11 oriental ingredients including mistletoe extract.

Another big difference of this shampoo is Gluten free. This shampoo does not contain insoluble protein in wheat called gluten, which may cause digestive disorder or skin allergies (atopic dermatitis, skin disease).

There are two main function of this product. The first is to prevent hair loss. It has a strong effect of anti-hair loss and falling out, thin and lifeless hair resulting in hair loss. It is especially good for the loss of hair after delivery of baby and Stress alopecia areata.

The second is the Scalp trouble care function such as dull and dry hair, dandruff, dead skin cells, boils, itchy scalp etc. and especially good for allergic reactions after permanent or color treatments.

It is certified by the FDA as a general medicine for hair-loss prevention and hair growth, obtained hygiene approval from the China Food and Drug Administration (CFDA), and is designated as an anti-hair loss quasi-drug by Korea Ministry of Food and Drug Administration (KFDA). It has also won the prize for the innovative brand in the HI-Seoul Good products Award.

This 3-in-1 shampoo does not require an extra conditioner, treatment, or essence.

FOB Price USD 7.5
M.O.Q. 1,000 pcs
Target Customer Hair-loss people, 30’s~50’s, Scalp trouble people
Target Countries Thailand, Indo, Indonesia, Philippines, Singapore, Japan

Contact Point
Woo-Keun, Choi
+82-2-6203-3323
lesswire@hanmail.net

Homepage www.mayimhayyim.net
Annual Sales(2017) USD 500,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 200,000
Export country Vietnam, China
Distribution network Performance Beauty shop, Department store, on-line market, Welfare mall
Certification of export FDA, CFDA

MayimHayyim Bio Co., a biomaterial developer and cosmetics manufacturer, has developed the skin and scalp immunologically active substances by extracting and purifying the anti-cancer immunity active ingredient (including Lectin) derived from the Korean Mistletoe. Mistletoe grows naturally at altitudes of 700 m above sea level in Korea. It is hemi parasite and grows on the oak trees. Due to the destroy of immunity over 65 degree, the company makes it with freeze dried powder extracted from mistletoe at -20 degrees Celsius.

In particular, the company has introduced the natural herbal scalp immunity shampoo GYEOL for anti-hair loss. This is a new concept that combines the shampoo and scalp immunity.
Company Introduction

Michelle and Terry Inc. is a Korean beauty exporter and distributor dedicated to selecting high-quality K-beauty cosmetics and promoting to customers overseas. Our major brand MAKEUP : PAL has driven us forward to the global stage, enabling us to build global network and expertise. We have created new brands and established official license-based exclusive partnerships with major cosmetic and skin clinics, achieving continued growth. Building robust and trusted relationships with partners has been the driving force behind our successful and sustainable operation. We put top priority on making long-term partnerships. Our aspiration is to make Michelle and Terry Inc. younger, transparent, and promote the value of sharing, beauty and trust, thereby upholding our utmost responsibility.

#Travel skincare #Portable skincare #new paradigm of skincare #simple skincare #convenient skincare #sanitary skincare

MAKEUP : PAL

Makeup : PAL Sungear Suncream

UV protection + Brightening / Wrinkle improvement / Waterproof / Fragrance-free

Five features of Sungear Suncream

1. Sweat and Water Proof function
2. Fragrance free (Does not attract bugs)
3. Brightening, Wrinkle treatment and UVA filter
4. A convenient pocket item anytime, anywhere
5. Contains natural ingredients

FOB Price USD 5
M.O.Q. 120 ea

Target Customer: Travelers, Office workers, Outdoor sports and so on

Target Countries: India, Vietnam, Russia

Contact Point:
Geonmu Yi
+82-2-501-8818
gunmu.yi@makeuppal.com

MAKEUP : PAL Day time 4-step skincare

Whitening / Brightening

STEP 01 - Brightening Balance Toner
This Toner brightens your skin using fine moisturizing beads to refresh your skin.

STEP 02 - Brightening Lotion
This Lotion helps with a light texture that adds pleasant moisture to your skin.

STEP 03 - White Tone-up Cream
The White Tone-up Cream creates a refreshing and transparent touch, while providing natural care to blemishes and imperfections.

STEP 04 - Daily Defense Sunblock
This Sunblock is a 3-in-one product providing: Clearer-complexion, Wrinkle improvement and UV protection. It provides excellent absorption and moisturizing, resulting in a natural look with no white cast.

MAKEUP : PAL Night time 4-step skincare

Moisturizing / Wrinkle Improvement

STEP 01 - Moist Gel Toner
The Moist Gel Toner penetrates deep into your skin, providing nutritious moisture and other nourishment.

STEP 02 - Miracle Refreshing Serum
It will boost moisture in your skin as a part of your complete skin care regimen.

STEP 03 - Moisturizing Booster Emulsion
This Emulsion contains olive and Shea-butter that have soothing effects, while penetrating your skin to nourish, smooth, and improve the suppleness.

STEP 04 - Deep Moisturizing Night Cream
This Night Cream holds large amounts of Butylene Glycol acid that prolongs your skin’s brightness and moisturized look and Adenosine that is naturally present throughout the body with proven benefits.

FOB Price USD 6
M.O.Q. 120 cases

FOB Price USD 6
M.O.Q. 120 cases

Homepage: www.makeuppal.com

Annual Sales(2017): USD 350,000
Export Amount(2017): USD 150,000

Export country: USA, Singapore, China, Vietnam etc.

Distribution network: ULTRA Beauty (Dealing)


Target Customer: India, Vietnam, Russia

Quality	Price	Distinction
5	4	3

Average point 3.79

Average point

Rating Region

Category

Average

Rating Region
MK Universal Inc.
TROIPEEL, TROIAREUKE, KM HAN

TROIAREUKE

GIPS MASK
Simple, Easy & Quick to use. TROIAREUKE GPS MASK navigates essential skin care step like a GPS (Global Positioning System) to every skin to give a great result. It is the world's first aesthetic 3 steps mask which has been recognized by the skin professionals around the world. Essential skin care 3 steps are right cleansing, right moisturizing and right skin protection.

FOB Price USD 5
M.O.Q. 120 PCS
Target Customer teenager to 60
Target Countries Southeast Asia, US, Countries China, Taiwan, Russia

TROIAREUKE

H+COCKTAIL AMPOULE
Every skin is different; every skin needs a different solution. H+Cocktail ampoule gives four different skin solution for every skin needs. Mixing the prescribed ampoules and a toner could make a personalized skin care Cocktail Ampoule. By mixing the two products it gives boosting effect in skin care which has been recognized by the skin care professionals.

FOB Price USD 50
M.O.Q. 200 PCS
Target Customer teenager to 60
Target Countries Southeast Asia, US, Countries China, Taiwan, Russia

TROIAREUKE

ACSEN SET
TROIAREUKE ACSEN stands for Acne and Sensitive. It is a special line designed for Acne & Sensitive skin. ACSEN line provides customized 1:1 skin care prescription from skin cleansing to cream. It is suitable for South-East Asia customers since skin care texture is light.

FOB Price USD 5
M.O.Q. 120 PCS
Target Customer teenager to 60
Target Countries Southeast Asia, US, Countries China, Taiwan, Russia

TROIAREUKE

AMPOULE FORMULA
Our skin changes every day. TROIAREUKE AMPOULE FORMULA is 1:1 customized prescription ampoule solution for today's skin condition, skin type, and skin concern. Anti-Trouble Ampoule (Green) gives skin moisture and calming effect. Mela-C Ampoule (Yellow) gives the brightening effect. Cell Repair Ampoule (Red) gives cell energy and anti-wrinkle effect. Akne-C Formula Ampoule (Blue) gives anti-inflammation and perfect for acne skin. TROIAREUKE AMPOULE FORMULA can be mixed with toner, cream, clay mask and essence to boost effect.

FOB Price USD 30 Each
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer teenager to 60
Target Countries Southeast Asia, US, China, Taiwan, Russia

Contact Point
Jungsook, Dang
+82-70-7732-8857
js0315@mk-corp.co.kr

MK Universal is one of the most professional skin care cosmetic brand company in Korea. 1 on 1 personalized prescription skin care cosmetic brand, TROIPEEL, and TROIAREUKE have led the aesthetic industry in Korea for 8 years. Cooperating with over 5,200 aesthetic spas in Korea, over 25,000 skin professionals. MK UNIVERSAL Inc. has been exporting to 15 countries so far.

#No1skincarebrand
#prescriptionskincare
#skincarecosmetic
#professionalskincare
#professionalprescription

Homepage www.mk-corp.co.kr/en
Annual Sales(2017) USD 7,280,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 1,692,565
Export country Hong Kong, Vietnam, Malaysia, USA, Switzerland, Denmark, New Zealand, Singapore, Indonesia, China
Distribution network Performance Amazon, Online shopping mall, Offline store
Certification of export CFDA

MK Universal Inc.
MYMI Co., Ltd

Company Introduction

MYMI Co., Ltd is manufacturing and distributing Beauty & health products. Our products are very innovative and high quality products. Our main items are Diet slimming patch, Cosmetic creams and Alkaline-Mineral water bottle and functional memory form pillow, Cordless hair curling iron. Now we are exporting about 24 countries.

#20’s~40’s Women #NO.1Selling #NumberOneManufacturer

Contact Point

Han-Yong hee
+82-70-7704-3777
yhhann@naver.com

Mymi BlueBlue
Alkaline Mineral Water

Transferring common water into natural, rich-mineral, alkaline water
Mounting a discriminativ 9-stages functional filter
1. In 10 minutes, the mineral turns into mineral alkaline ion water
2. Our body is weak alkalinity similar to our body healthy water
3. Scientifically proven mineral alkali water

Blue Blue How To Use?
STEP1 Putting Drinking water
STEP2 Shake enough to enrich minerals
STEP3 Drink for my body

FOB Price USD 17.00 /EA
M.O.Q. 2,000
Target Customer Any person
Target Countries China, Hong Kong, USA, Japan, Taiwan, Europe

Mymi Wonder Patch Belly Wide

No.1 Body Patch Controlling all people around the world. Mymi Wonder Patch Being Exported to the World. Mymi Wonder Patch is a product successfully completing required clinic trials and the safety test. 8 Natural Components, Two days One Patch I Ergonomix design enabling the patch to be attached on any wanting body part while taking rest every day makes dear, convenient attaching the patch.

Mymi Vitamon
Shower Filter

‘VITAMON shower filters’ be safely used by anyone with atopy recommendation mark. Vitamon filters use vitamin C to remove residual chlorine. And uses antibacterial balls to prevent microbial growth and protects against bacteria. Aromatherapy to enjoy in various incense. Aromatherapy is a fragrance treatment method that relieves stress and improves immunity and healing power of the body. It has various effects such as helping cell regeneration, and relieves insomnia, fatigue and depression.

Mymi Lipstyle
Cordless Hair Iron

With heat-generation plate applied with ceramic coating, it protects hair by preventing pulling of hair.
- Has world best function among cordless curling iron backpacks patented heat-generation technology
- With fast heating temperature increase speed, it is available for using within 50 seconds (180℃)
- Better hair styling compared with other cordless curling irons
- Available for consecutive use for 50 minutes

FOB Price USD 7.6 /EA
M.O.Q. 2,000
Target Customer 20~40 years old women
Target Countries China, Hong Kong, USA, Japan, Taiwan

FOB Price USD 6.9 /EA
M.O.Q. 2,000
Target Customer All Person
Target Countries China, Hong Kong, USA, Japan, Taiwan

FOB Price USD 28.00
M.O.Q. 2,000
Target Customer 10~30 years old person
Target Countries China, Hong Kong, USA, Japan, Taiwan

FOB Price USD 6.9 /EA
M.O.Q. 2,000
Target Customer Any person
Target Countries China, Hong Kong, USA, Japan, Taiwan, Europe

Mymi Wonder Patch, Mymi Shower Filter, Mymi Lipstyle

Homepage http://en.mymi.co.kr/
Annual Sales(2017) USD 1,880,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 240,000
Export country USA, Hong Kong, China, Japan
Distribution network Performance Lotte/Silla Duty Free, CJ Home Shopping, Hong Kong Sasa Beauty Shop
Certification of export KC, CE, ISO

MANUFACTURING
ATOPALM MLE CREAM

Korea No.1 moisturizer for sensitive skin!
This is well known as the best baby care to
Korean parents and the best moisturizer
for dry and sensitive skin. It contains
NeoPharm’s developed Ceramide and
internationally patented MLE technology
that protects and recovers the skin barrier.

REAL BARRIER EXTREME CREAM

Extreme barrier moisturizing cream that
moisturizes the skin for up to 72 hours. This
moisturizer is honored as the BEST SELLING
cream in Watsons Korea(currently Lalavla).

Derma-B Daily Moisture Body Lotion

Non-greasy! Relaxing moisturizing
body lotion for all family. 5-non added
formula(Parabens, Phenoxyethanol, Mineral
oil, Colorants, Ethanol)
(Clinically proven 48-hour long-lasting
moisturizing effect)

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer Baby and those who has dry and sensitive skin
Target Countries Europe countries, Indonesia, Malaysia, etc.

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer 20-40 WOMEN
Target Countries France, Italy, European countries, Indonesia, Vietnam

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer All family
Target Countries Thailand, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Vietnam

We NeoPharm Provide the Best Skin Care Solution through our Creative and Innovative R&D. Through the 17 years of innovative research and development, we have introduced novel pseudo-ceramides(PC-9S, PC-5), Multi-Lamellar Emulsion(MLE) and the AMP Stimulator Defensamide. The MLE, with its distinguished similarity to human skin lipid structure based on our pseudo-ceramides, offers new topical vehicles with less adverse effects and better delivery profiles. We NeoPharm, through our innovative technologies, provide trustworthy quality skin care cosmetics and topical medications to all people who pursue beautiful and healthy life.

#moisturizer #babycare #manufacturer
#sensitive #dry

Contact Point
Seongil Park
+82-70-7547-4756
psi@neopharm.co.kr
Our Newland Cosmetics is located in clean Gangwon area and produces products like 12 health functional foods, 10 functional cosmetics, 20 basic cosmetics, 25 color cosmetics, and 8 body products since founded in 2008. As naturalism cosmetics, they are composed of premium aloe and natural extracts. We directly operate our own research center and manufacturing factory and open a shop at Shilla I-Park Duty Free Shop in 2016.

#No1 Manufacturer #No1 selling,

**Contact Point**

Paul Kim
+82-33-744-2100
newlandyys@gmail.com

---

**Newland Corrective Ex Care**

- New concept of products for new world market
- Corrective Covering System : Created by Newland All Nature, new skin treatment
- Quick moisturized formula :- more rapid and soft
- Bloom Forte – brightening and impregnated fast into the skin
- Derma Membrane System : making more strong layer for outer skin

---

**Malrose Moist Tencel Mask**

Tencel Mask for Water Volume Evenly Rising from Deep Inside of Skin

1. The water is different!
   - It keeps moisture in rough and dry skin. Its Premium Rose Water and Aloe Water add energy to skin.

2. The radiance is different!
   - Its flower and fruit adding bright radiance brighten up dull & dark skin while also providing vitality to skin. Its seven-different White Plus EX Activating Ingredients turn the light on deep inside of skin.

3. The cleanliness is different!
   - It recovers the original vitality of skin by filling the rough & dry skin with nutritional contents for elastic and smooth skin.

---

**Airfrais Brightening Lifting Serum and Revital Firming Cream**

Airfrais Brightening Lifting Serum : Double-functional serum for moisturizing & whitening and wrinkle improvement by giving vitality and energy to skin through the activation of Collagen and Elastin in the dermal layer.

Airfrais Revital Firming Cream : Firming cream for silky-smooth skin with the combination of moisturization and lifting effect.

---

**Contact Point**

Paul Kim
+82-33-744-2100
newlandyys@gmail.com

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>30’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price USD 21**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Target Customer**

- 20’s~40’s
- 30’s~40’s

**Target Countries**

- China, USA
- Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam
- China, Taiwan

---

**Export Amount [2017]** USD 43,133

**Export country** Vietnam, Malaysia, China

**Distribution network** Shilla Duty Free Shop, Our own branches

**Certification of export** CFDA, ISO22716, US FDA

---

**Homepage** www.newlandallnature.com

**Annual Sales [2017]** USD 4,982,649.70

**Export country** Vietnam, Malaysia, China

**Distribution network** Shilla Duty Free Shop, Our own branches

**Target Customer** teenage

**Target Countries** Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan

---

**NEWLAND ALL NATURE CO., LTD.**

Airfrais, Newland, Malrose

---

**Malrose Moist Tencel Mask**

Tencel Mask for Water Volume Evenly Rising from Deep Inside of Skin

1. The water is different!
   - It keeps moisture in rough and dry skin. Its Premium Rose Water and Aloe Water add energy to skin.

2. The radiance is different!
   - Its flower and fruit adding bright radiance brighten up dull & dark skin while also providing vitality to skin. Its seven-different White Plus EX Activating Ingredients turn the light on deep inside of skin.

3. The cleanliness is different!
   - It recovers the original vitality of skin by filling the rough & dry skin with nutritional contents for elastic and smooth skin.

---

**Newland Corrective Ex Care**

- New concept of products for new world market
- Corrective Covering System : Created by Newland All Nature, new skin treatment
- Quick moisturized formula :- more rapid and soft
- Bloom Forte – brightening and impregnated fast into the skin
- Derma Membrane System : making more strong layer for outer skin

---

**Contact Point**

Paul Kim
+82-33-744-2100
newlandyys@gmail.com

---

**FOB Price USD 21**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>30’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Target Customer**

- 20’s~40’s
- 30’s~40’s

**Target Countries**

- China, USA
- Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam
- China, Taiwan

---

**Contact Point**

Paul Kim
+82-33-744-2100
newlandyys@gmail.com

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>30’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Target Customer**

- teenage
- 20’s~40’s
- 30’s~40’s

**Target Countries**

- China, USA
- Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam
- China, Taiwan

---

**Contact Point**

Paul Kim
+82-33-744-2100
newlandyys@gmail.com

---

**FOB Price USD 21**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>30’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price Negotiable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20’s~40’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam, China, Taiwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Target Customer**

- teenage
- 20’s~40’s
- 30’s~40’s

**Target Countries**

- China, USA
- Malaysia, Hong-Kong, Vietnam
- China, Taiwan
**Opuntina Yellow Essence**

We manage and manufacture Opuntia Ficus-Indica stem gained from nature and the cactus extract maintains moisturizing ability and therefore helps to keeps your skin moisturized.

**neroli white essence**

Whitening & Nutrition

*The organic neroli floral water sets the balance between skin’s oil and moisture, gives your skin a brighter tone and a softer texture, and acts as an excellent antioxidant.*

**Rose Flower Red Cream**

Wrinkle Care & Nutrition Balancing

*Organic rose water restores life in your skin by nourishing and hydrating your rough and dry skin, and helps make clearer skin by cleansing your skin tone. Also, it sets the balance of female hormones, relieving stress as well.*

**Apple Bubble Cleansing Foam**

**Natural Seed Cleansing Oil**

---

**Contact Point**

Sung-Woon Hwang  
+82-10-2246-7778  
3month3@naver.com

---

**dr.flora products do not add purified water on one’s own discretion. We only use highest grade floral water, selected carefully through pure experiment. Our floral water is highest grade element and is even edible.**

#drflora#flower#floralwater
Company Introduction

First of all, we have CPNP, CFDA for our cosmetics and will get FDA too. It means our cosmetics are recognized as safe and good. Our brand is called 'cosmeceutical brand' to all over the world enjoying a good reputation for many years, especially Hong Kong, Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore etc.

Oracle Cosmetic was established by 40 professional dermatologist who are also shareholders of Oracle Medical Group, the nation’s largest dematology group with seventy branches both home and abroad. Our medical cosmetics are always tested by national medical university for giving customers the best therapy. We are the largest dermatology-cosmetic surgery medical group in Korea.

- Oracle Cosmetic : 90 SKU
- Brand Concept : Healthy skin solutions beyond beauty
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jYCjT4JMRk0&index=1&list=PLq-5sooubT4TXmZSb3gJtQeJgIWoOEkIL-

You can see many videos related with us.

#No.1 Skin Care Brand #Cosmeceutical
#Derma cosmetic #Doctor brand
#Dermatology tested

Contact Point
Yong Hoon, Choi
+82-70-4827-2915
choy@oraclecosmetic.com

Homepage www.oraclecosmetic.com

Annual Sales(2017) USD 2,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 1,200,000
Export country USA, EU, Qatar, Vietnam, Russia, Australia, China, Taiwan, Singapore
Distribution network SASA, Boots, Watsons, CVS, Lotta department, Shilla tax free, Olive Young

Manufacturing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quality</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Distinction</th>
<th>Reliability</th>
<th>Average point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>Rating Region</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antibac Cleansing Foam

Prevents acne and skin trouble. KFDA certified quasi-drug. Prevents skin dryness without skin tension. Prevents pore blockage through sebum and dead skin cell care.

Enzyme Powder Wash

Skin pH balance care
Moist cleansing without skin tension after wash.
Dead skin cell & pore care with micro foam containing enzyme.
Gentle and soft cleansing without skin irritation as micro powder type

ReAGEN Lift-Up Ampoule

Back to the BASIC. Top priority of wrinkle care is BASIC.
REAGEN Solution contains various active ingredients selected by Dr. Oracle and provides firming skin care for aging skin from basic care.

21;STAY Toneup CP Cream

Dermasys Diamond V Mask

Enzyme Powder Wash

Skin pH balance care
Moist cleansing without skin tension after wash.
Dead skin cell & pore care with micro foam containing enzyme.
Gentle and soft cleansing without skin irritation as micro powder type

ReAGEN Lift-Up Ampoule

Back to the BASIC. Top priority of wrinkle care is BASIC.
REAGEN Solution contains various active ingredients selected by Dr. Oracle and provides firming skin care for aging skin from basic care.

21;STAY Toneup CP Cream

Dermasys Diamond V Mask

Enzyme Powder Wash

Skin pH balance care
Moist cleansing without skin tension after wash.
Dead skin cell & pore care with micro foam containing enzyme.
Gentle and soft cleansing without skin irritation as micro powder type

ReAGEN Lift-Up Ampoule

Back to the BASIC. Top priority of wrinkle care is BASIC.
REAGEN Solution contains various active ingredients selected by Dr. Oracle and provides firming skin care for aging skin from basic care.

21;STAY Toneup CP Cream

Dermasys Diamond V Mask

Enzyme Powder Wash

Skin pH balance care
Moist cleansing without skin tension after wash.
Dead skin cell & pore care with micro foam containing enzyme.
Gentle and soft cleansing without skin irritation as micro powder type

ReAGEN Lift-Up Ampoule

Back to the BASIC. Top priority of wrinkle care is BASIC.
REAGEN Solution contains various active ingredients selected by Dr. Oracle and provides firming skin care for aging skin from basic care.

21;STAY Toneup CP Cream

Dermasys Diamond V Mask

Enzyme Powder Wash

Skin pH balance care
Moist cleansing without skin tension after wash.
Dead skin cell & pore care with micro foam containing enzyme.
Gentle and soft cleansing without skin irritation as micro powder type

ReAGEN Lift-Up Ampoule

Back to the BASIC. Top priority of wrinkle care is BASIC.
REAGEN Solution contains various active ingredients selected by Dr. Oracle and provides firming skin care for aging skin from basic care.

21;STAY Toneup CP Cream

Dermasys Diamond V Mask
# Company Introduction

**Dramatic lip cover stick**

Dramatic lip cover stick, total 5 colors

**Design your beauty breast patch**

Body slim heating patch, everyday evening use patch, next day morning you can feel your light body

**Micro ac spot from bees**

Micro spot cream for AC.

---

**FOB Price** | USD 9
---|---
**M.O.Q.** | 50
**Target Customer** | all ages
**Target Countries** | Asia, euro, america

**FOB Price** | USD 6.5
---|---
**M.O.Q.** | 20
**Target Customer** | all ages
**Target Countries** | Asia

**FOB Price** | USD 2
---|---
**M.O.Q.** | 50
**Target Customer** | all ages
**Target Countries** | Asia

**FOB Price** | USD 9
---|---
**M.O.Q.** | 10
**Target Customer** | Teenagers
**Target Countries** | Asia

---

Contact Point

- **PARK WOO JIN**
- +82-2-754-8710
- pw@prettyskin.co.kr

---

**Homepage** | www.prettyskin.co.kr
**Annual Sales (2017)** | USD 7,000,000
**Export Amount (2017)** | USD 10,000
**Export country** | ASIA, ASEAN
**Distribution network** | shop of brand, internet open market, export, whole sale

---

**Quality** | 5
**Price** | 4
**Distinction** | 3
**Reliability** | 2

---

**Rating Region**

- **Average point**
  - 3.79

---

**Category**

- Beauty
- Food
- Living
- Baby Goods
- Fashion
CELLNCO currently has over 70 SKUs, consisting of an Ampoule Series, Skin Care Set and Makeup Range. CELLNCO is a cosmetic brand developed to enhance beauty, while taking care of our precious skin. Its luxurious branding has helped propel its success in Korea, and gain positive attention in Russia, USA and throughout South East Asia. The brand is also registered on the EU’s CPNP register, allowing CELLNCO to launch in a number of European countries in 2018.

#Makeup #Skincare #Beauty
**Company Introduction**

REBECOCO is a natural skin and hair care cosmetic brand that makes premium products by gaining high-enriched extract with the dew extract method, the traditional one which extracts the function of plant raw material with efficiency.

We made it by fermenting & distilling the carefully selected medical herbs such as Korean Dendropanax as to be called ‘ginseng tree’ and 11 oriental herbs medicines.

GOLDEN DRIP oriental herbs extract improves the function of protecting moisture, elasticity and gloss for the contemporaries’ skin which has been sensitive from various environmental factors, keeping it healthy & glowing.

We didn’t use alcohol when gaining the extract from the raw material in order not to stimulate the skin.

---

**Contact Point**

SangHo Lee

+82-2-6925-6331
dswoo68@naver.com

---

**K-RESCEUE Foam Cleasing**

The mild subacid fermented foam cleanser with a ph of 5.8 that helps remove waste through gentle patting and melting process. All-in-one foam cleanser that cleanses the face better but makes the skin feel a lot moister after cleansing.

---

**GOLDEN DRIP ESSENCE SHAMPOO**

Golden Drip shampoo is anti-hair loss essence shampoo which improve dark brown color into pure and transparent liquid. Also it improve strong scent of Oriental herb medicines. Instead of general purified water, this product contains 12 oriental herbs extracts based on fermentation and distillation method.

Effective of Scalp : Shampoo controls and relieves the symptoms of dandruff, seborrheic dermatitis (seborrhoea), psoriasis.

Features : sulfate free, hair&scalp all in one treatment, sebum control.

---

**GOLDEN DRIP DERMA AI CREAM**

Double-functional nourishing cream with brightening and anti-wrinkle effects, great in controlling sebum secretion itself. It shows the powerful moisturizing effect for long and also brightens the skin, prevents aging and helps control the oil-water balance.

---

**FOB Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>USD 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>man and woman for hair loss, scalp problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>USA, CHINA, JAPAN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>USD 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>30-40 ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Vietnam, China, USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FOB Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>USD 1,2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>5,000 pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>all ages, specially for trouble and sensitive skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Vietnam, China, RUSSIA, Thailand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Contact Point**

Sangho Lee

+82-2-6925-6331
dswoo68@naver.com

---

**Homepage**

www.rebecoco.com

**Annual Sales (2017)**

USD 100,000

**Export country**

china

**Distribution network**

A1 TAXFREE, H&B shop

**Certification of export**

FDA, CFDA

---

**Company Manufacture**

Quality

Price

Distinction

Reliability

Average point

3.78

**Category**

Average

Rating Region

Beauty

food

living

baby goods

fashion

---

**REBECOCO is a" natural skin and hair care cosmetic brand that makes premium product by gaining the high-enriched extract with the dew extract method, the traditional one which extracts the function of plant raw material with efficiency.

We made it by fermenting & distilling the carefully selected medical herbs such as Korean Dendropanax as to be called ‘ginseng tree’ and 11 oriental herbs medicines.**

GOLDEN DRIP oriental herbs extract improve the function of protecting the moisture, elasticity and gloss for the contemporaries’ skin which has been sensitive from various environmental factors, keeping it healthy & glowing.

We didn’t use alcohol when gaining the extract from the raw material in order not to stimulate the skin.

#anti hair loss shampoo#skincare#natural cosmetic brand
SSI has worked to give beauty to people. For the promotion of beauty and graces, SAMSUNG INTERNATIONAL Co., Ltd established in 1968(former SAMSUNG HAWJANGPUM) It consistes of experienced experts, and exports high quality products on the basis of the trust given by our customers. November 2014 was celebrated the second founding of a new enterprise system for the distribution and International trading company called ‘Samsung international co., ltd’ aims to global market under the brand name BELLEZA CASTILLO and roroko

#Manufacture #OEM&ODM #Trade #COSMETICS #BEAUTY

**Belca Healing Foot Wash**
Cleans your feet with a rich lather and keeps healthy feet moist with moisturizing moisture.

**Belca White Lie Whitening Cream**
Your whitening problems are over! No more worries about cloudiness, Glowing and smooth whitening The secret is? 3D Dosage Form!

**roroko Make-up Box 4series**
Four different styles roroko make-up box Presents you the daily makes your everyday extra special. Cute and fresh coral wonder girl make-up

**Bellca Hair Quick No-Sebum**
SSI has worked to give beauty to people. For the promotion of beauty and graces, SAMSUNG INTERNATIONAL Co., Ltd established in 1968(former SAMSUNG HAWJANGPUM) It consistes of experienced experts, and exports high quality products on the basis of the trust given by our customers. November 2014 was celebrated the second founding of a new enterprise system for the distribution and International trading company called ‘Samsung international co., ltd’ aims to global market under the brand name BELLEZA CASTILLO and roroko

**Edge Cutimal Mask 4 Series**

**FOB Price** USD 4
**M.O.Q.** 3,000 ea
**Target Customer** users of 20th – 50th
**Target Countries** USA, Russia, Thailand, Vietnam, Europe

**FOB Price** USD 11.5
**M.O.Q.** 3,000 ea
**Target Customer** users of 20th – 40th
**Target Countries** USA, Russia, Thailand, Vietnam, Europe

**FOB Price** USD 19.5
**M.O.Q.** 500 set
**Target Customer** used for the woman, 10th – 20th generation.
**Target Countries** USA, Russia, Thailand, Vietnam, Europe

**FOB Price** USD 7.4
**M.O.Q.** 3,000 set (1series=10ea)
**Target Customer** users of 10th – 50th
**Target Countries** USA, Russia, Thailand, Vietnam, Europe

Contact Point
kyung min, kim
+82-51-418-8993
ssi001@isamsung.kr

**Homepage** www.isamsung.kr
**Annual Sales(2017)** USD 930,000
**Export Amount(2017)** USD 300,000
**Export country** Poland, Russia, Vietnam, Europe, Germany, Japan, etc
**Distribution network** L’Etoile, Rossmann, Douglas, etc
**Certification of export** CFDA, CPNP, FDA OTC DRUG, GAV (VIETNAM )

**Quality**
**Price**
**Distinction**
**Reliability**
**Average point** 3.81

**Rating Region**

**BEAUTY**
Searchlight H&B Co. Ltd.

Rarita

Seahorse Hydro-Lipid Facial Mask
- seahorse extract and fermented horse oil from Jeju Island provide the ideal oil-water balance to soothe the damaged skin
- using ultra-microfiber (1/340 of hair thickness), the mask sheet is firmly attached to the skin, and holds the ampoule well

Seahorse Antioxidant Hydrogel Mask
- antioxidant complex and pure ingredients from Jeju Island supply the best nutrients for clear and healthy skin
- premium mask sheet which uses hydrogel sheet and lenticular package

Seahorse Antioxidant Cream
- seahorse extract, marine collagen, peptides, and 24K gold elasticate and gloss the skin by strong rejuvenating power
- antioxidant complex and pure ingredients from Jeju Island revitalize the skin

FOB Price USD 11
M.O.Q. 300
Target Customer 20+ female
Target Countries Asia, Europe, US

FOB Price USD 11
M.O.Q. 300
Target Customer 20+ female
Target Countries Asia, Europe, US

FOB Price USD 24
M.O.Q. 300
Target Customer 20+ female
Target Countries Asia, Europe, US
Company Introduction

Roots Base was developed by a team of professionals who were deeply inspired by the great mother nature of Australia. The natural and reliable ingredients nourish the skin and protect them from pollution and daily stresses.

Roots Base contains Saponin extracts from Ginseng and its antioxidant ingredients help the skin with anti-aging and daily recovery.

#cosmetics #masksheet #sheetmask #facialcream #skincare

Contact Point

Warren Hong
+82-2-736-6688
500hong@hanmail.net

Hydrating
Essence Toner

Contains Pachyma extract derived from pine tree roots which provides ample skin hydration and enrichment for optimal skin tone

FOB Price USD 9
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

FOB Price USD 11.4
M.O.Q. 100PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

Soothing
Eye Cream

Contains Kukui Seed Oil, a traditional skincare secret of native Hawaiians which enriches skin and provides a refreshing texture

Revitalizing
Concentrate Essence

Contains Ginseng Berry extract to brighten and nourish your skin

FOB Price USD 13
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Thailand & More

FOB Price USD 13
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Thailand & More

Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average point 3.92
Category Average

SG Lifecare Co., Ltd
rootsbase

Homepage rootsbase.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 1,800,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 2,000
Export country New Zealand

FOB Price USD 13
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Thailand & More

FOB Price USD 11.4
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

Revitalizing
Concentrate Essence

Contains Ginseng Berry extract to brighten and nourish your skin

FOB Price USD 13
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Thailand & More

FOB Price USD 11.4
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

Hydrating
Essence Toner

Contains Pachyma extract derived from pine tree roots which provides ample skin hydration and enrichment for optimal skin tone

FOB Price USD 9
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

FOB Price USD 13
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Thailand & More

FOB Price USD 11.4
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

Hydrating
Essence Toner

Contains Pachyma extract derived from pine tree roots which provides ample skin hydration and enrichment for optimal skin tone

FOB Price USD 9
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

FOB Price USD 13
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Thailand & More

FOB Price USD 11.4
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

Hydrating
Essence Toner

Contains Pachyma extract derived from pine tree roots which provides ample skin hydration and enrichment for optimal skin tone

FOB Price USD 9
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

FOB Price USD 13
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Thailand & More

FOB Price USD 11.4
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

Hydrating
Essence Toner

Contains Pachyma extract derived from pine tree roots which provides ample skin hydration and enrichment for optimal skin tone

FOB Price USD 9
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore

FOB Price USD 13
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Thailand & More

FOB Price USD 11.4
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer All
Target Countries Vietnam, Singapore
SM LIFE SCIENCE CO., LTD.
CREMORLAB

SM Life Science, a new affiliate of SM Group with a fifty-year history, utilizes the Geumjin hot-spring water, which is recognized for its medicinal value, to promote a variety of healthcare businesses such as cosmetics, daily necessities, quasi-drugs and medical tourism service via a medical spa concept healing resort.

SM Life Science is working to help its customers enjoy a healthy, beautiful, youthful and energetic lifestyle at all ages. We will continue to research and develop valuable products that the whole family can safely use by identifying better quality ingredients, carefully selecting raw materials, and enhancing our technology and efficacy.

#CREMORLAB #T.E.N #Skincare

CREMORLAB T.E.N MINERAL WATER(MIST)

Moisturizes, calms and enhance luster
Mineral Mist is enriched with mineral components that moisturize, soothe and soften the skin.
T.E.N™Water: 10-mineral crystals, skin energy, oxygenation, skin regeneration
Hamamelis Virginiana (Witch Hazel) Water : Hydrating, Moisturizing
Glycyrrhiza Glabra (Licorice) Root Extract : soothes & skin trouble healing
Centella Asiatica Extract : soothes, skin regeneration
Yeast Extract : provides healthy-looking, lifting

FOB Price USD 22
M.O.Q. 1,000 PCS
Target Customer ALL
Target Countries China, Europe, USA
Since established on 1987, we have been developing and manufacturing cosmetics and hair color products in our own laboratory. SOKY launched SEEDBEE brand providing unique personal care products (ex. facial soap, skin care and hair color) to customer in 2017.

- AMINOW skin care shows not just unique products such as absolute transparent soap and jelly body wash, but also contains amino complex that holds the water in the skin.

- Water Coloring, hair color products that mix herb color powder only with 100% pure water. Free of eye irritations, scalp stimulation and hair damage makes water coloring become new trend of hair color.

#SEEDBEE	#AMINOW	#HAIR	COLORING

#WATER	COLORING

Contact Point
JJ Kim
+82-70-7882-2364
jjkim@soky.kr

SEEDBEE AMINOW
DEW SOAP SET

1. Capacity : 100g
2. Expiration date : 2 years from manufactured date
3. Made in Korea
4. Main ingredient : amino acid complex
5. Transparent soap, called DEW SOAP, is made of amino complex that attract and bind water into skin, which keeps skin hydrated and healthy.
6. DEW SOAP has pH 5 to 6, which is close to the natural pH of skin to prevent skin turns alkaline even in repeated washing.
7. Six toxic ingredients free (paraben/ benzophenone/sulfate surfactant and so on.)
8. DEW SOAP has biodegradable ability that leaves no harmful residue on skin.

SEEDBEE AQUA JELLY SOAP(POUCH SET)

1. Capacity : 25g * 10ea (total 250g) with one bubble net.
2. Expiration date : 2 years from manufactured date
3. Made in Korea
4. Main ingredient : amino acid complex
5. Aqua Jelly Soap is consists of Amino complex to protect and provide NMF(Natural Moisturizing Factor) on your skin to boost up any moisturizing step you use after body wash.
6. Weak acid pH level of Aqua Jelly Soap gives comfort feeling during shower time.
7. Feel the soft texture from jelly type.
8. It is not fragile compared with other jelly soap even drop it down.

SEEDBEE PAM & ROY WATER COLORING (5 COLORS)

Herb Powder + Pure Water = Water Coloring Pam & Roy Water Coloring covers gray hair healthy and comfortably by blending only with 100% pure water as developer to minimize damage and stimulation.
1. Expiration date: Stated on the package
2. Made in Korea

- AMINOW skin care shows not just unique products such as absolute transparent soap and jelly body wash, but also contains amino complex that holds the water in the skin.

- Water Coloring, hair color products that mix herb color powder only with 100% pure water. Free of eye irritations, scalp stimulation and hair damage makes water coloring become new trend of hair color.

#SEEDBEE #AMINOW #HAIR COLORING
#WATER COLORING

FOB Price USD 5.51
M.O.Q. 32
Target Customer 10’s~20’s
Target Countries Hong Kong, Singapore, Japan, Thailand

FOB Price USD 6.07
M.O.Q. 24
Target Customer 10’s~20’s
Target Countries Hong Kong, Singapore, Japan, Thailand

FOB Price USD 3.55
M.O.Q. 20
Target Customer 30’s~60’s
Target Countries Hong Kong, Singapore, Japan, Thailand

FOB Price USD 5.51
M.O.Q. 32
Target Customer 10’s~20’s
Target Countries Hong Kong, Singapore, Japan, Thailand
Sonatural Global Co., Ltd
So Natural

Company Introduction

Sonatural was established in 2007 and has made nature-friendly cosmetic products, enriched with highly functional plant extracts and highly concentrated plant essences. We are trying to provide high-quality products to our end users at reasonable prices. We have 145 SKUs in total and a whole range of cosmetics; skin care, makeup, body care, and beauty tools.

Sonatural in Korea entered a famous H&B store, Lalavla (formerly Watsons) in Korea in 2018 and more than 3,000 ‘ALL DAY TIGHT MAKEUP SETTING FIXER’ is sold daily.

We, Sonatural Global, was established in 2016 for Sonatural’s overseas business, and have exported Sonatural around the world. We signed an exclusive agreement with three partners in the U.S., Taiwan and Vietnam and expanded our global business to 16 countries, such as China, Russia, Europe, Philippines, Myanmar, etc.

In those countries, Sonatural can be purchased in on-line, department stores, H&B stores, Beauty Boutiques, TV home shopping, Spas, etc.

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer All
Target Countries US, Europe, Middle East, South East Asia

Centel Plus
Get Back Cream

Daily skin barrier cream (clinical test completed)
Soothing & Moisturizing cream, suitable for acne-prone skin, is lightweight so absorbs rapidly to help soothe the skin more quickly. This is a Non-Comedogenic + Hypoallergenic + Wrinkle Improving product.

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer Acne Skin, Sensitive Skin
Target Countries US, Europe, Middle East, South East Asia

ALL DAY TIGHT MAKE UP SETTING FIXER

ALL DAY TIGHT MAKE UP SETTING FIXER is a dewy radiance fixer leaving a hydrated finish as if having restored the skin’s moisture without any oily or sticky sensations. A hydrated glow fixer provides skin care without dehydration for dry skin types or those experiencing dryness during fixer use.
It ensures long-lasting makeup looking fresh all day long. Fine, soft mist solution densely and evenly covers the skin for a dewy tone. Use before makeup application to increase make-up fit, and use afterwards to promote lasting make-up.

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer All
Target Countries US, Europe, Middle East, South East Asia

FACIAL DESIGN PINK MUD MASK

FACIAL DESIGN PINK MUD MASK tightens pores, lifts skin, smooths skin texture and removes sebum & dirt. It also increases Skin Elasticity for fresh and youthful skin. The mask wraps around faces of all types closely, and tightens around the face as it dries. OUT Sebum, Dirt, and Toxins! - Pink Mud is super absorbent binding and extracting dirt, sebum, and dust for clear and healthy skin.
SIMPLE & CLEAN - Unlike other labor-intensive mud masks, the FACIAL DESIGN PINK MUD MASK is a sheet mask layered with pink mud made to mold to the face and peel away the dead outer layer of skin.

OUT Sebum, Dirt, and Toxins! - Pink Mud is super absorbent binding and extracting dirt, sebum, and dust for clear and healthy skin.

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer All
Target Countries US, Europe, Middle East, South East Asia

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer Acne Skin, Sensitive Skin
Target Countries US, Europe, Middle East, South East Asia

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer All
Target Countries US, Europe, Middle East, South East Asia

#Sonatural #K-beauty #skincare
#sonatural global #MAKEUP

Contact Point
Jenny Lee
+82-2-325-1155
info@sonatural-global.com
We, Songhak, have established in 2002 and we have run business with brands: OSEQUE, OSECHWANGTO and MELOMELI over 15 years. Our main sales channel is TV HOME SHOPPING & Online. So we were able to step Overseas TV Home shopping certainly & expand various sales channel.

We launched second brand called meloMELI in Dec 2017. Drawing definition from the French word for "mishmash," meloMELI offers a unique, modern twist on classic 1960s style. meloMELI finds all the beauty we can image for your free, lovely and mishmash youth. meloMELI has experienced distributing to local Hyundai & Lotte department store – Popup store and to USA, Europe market and we are in process to launch few more countries.

meloMELI UNICORN
HEART LAKE CUSHION

FOB Price USD 7.20
M.O.Q. 3,000
Target Customer 10~30s
Target Countries Europe, Asia, South America etc

meloMELI
COTTON SHOT LIP TINT

Swinging London Red / Vintage Love Red Orange / Moon Girl Orange / Love Holíc Muse Coral / Hip and Mods Pink / Romantic funk Brick

Cotton texture make apply smoothly onto lips. Vivid color and sweet fragrance Lip tint.

meloMELI MELLOW TONE UP CREAM

OMG!
No more Kabuki white face! Tone up from your own facial color with marshmallow texture & ingredients for skin types.

White / Green / Purple

meloMELI CRYSTAL PEARL EYE STICK

Glitter pearl stick make apply smoothly onto upper & lower eye lid without smudging.

Twinkle Snow / Aurora Melody / Peach Stella

meloMELI
MELLOW TONE

ommomel

meloMELI
CHEERRY BLOSSOM WATER CLEANSER

FOB Price USD 5.90
M.O.Q. 3,000
Target Customer 10~30s
Target Countries Europe, Asia, South America etc

meloMELI CRYSyAL PEArL EYE STICK

Glitter pearl stick make apply smoothly onto upper & lower eye lid without smudging.

Twinkle Snow / Aurora Melody / Peach Stella
Spes Co., Ltd.

HAU, Unnies

HAU Hairpack
Experience the miraculous change in 4 weeks with HAU Hairpack. Yan Guifai, one of the four most beautiful females in China, favorite Snow Fungus. The Snow Fungus is rich of Linoleic acid, beta-Glucan and Vegetable Hyaluronic Acid resulting in great moisturization and abundant nutrients for elastic and healthy hair.

HAU Mango Shampoo
Great cleanser and healthy hair!
Used 38% Mango Water in stead of distilled water. Mango is rich in vitamins and beta-Carotins and poly-Phenols which are great antioxidants. This fruit also has cell repairing properties and functions like improving the immune system which overall helps strengthen hair.

HAU Premium Hair Serum
Fast and effective easy to use, just 3 minutes every morning! Extra Keratin and Snow fungus extract full of collagen! The same base as the HAU Hairpack with 5 times more Keratin. The Snow Fungus is rich of Linoleic acid, beta-Glucan and Vegetable Hyaluronic Acid resulting in great moisturization and abundant nutrients for elastic and healthy hair.

Unnies Maskpack
High concentration essence mask for 24 hours of moisture care
Cleopatra’s favorite, goat milk!
The Unnies maskpack has goat milk that is a great moisturizer that balances the moisture and oil, creates a protective layer and improves skin elasticity. Also, brightening(whitening) and anti-wrinkle effects too. The fabric is medical grade, natural 3 layered micro fiber that ensures great fitting and delivery to maximize the skin benefits.

FOB Price USD 3 (Negotiable)
M.O.Q. 2,000 pieces (Negotiable)
Target Customer People who need Moisture, vitalizing and clarity in skin
Target Countries USA, UAE, Europe-Germany, France, Spain, Austria, Vietnam, Russia
Taeyoung Co., LTD
Elensilia, 29 St.Honore

Company Introduction

Contact Point
Elaine Kwon
+82-10-4459-1244
aekyung.kwon@gmail.com

Taeyoung Cosmetics Co., LTD is a leading cosmetic company in Korea with a number of award-winning brands within the group. With a various range of brands offering different targets and channels, Taeyoung Cosmetics Co., LTD is serving its global customers in around 30 countries all over the world. Taeyoung is well-known for its highly effective yet affordably priced products portfolio, focusing on different customers’ needs. To target the customers’ satisfaction, Taeyoung offers solutions to target multiple skin concerns such as anti-aging, brightening, pore-tightening, firming and wrinkles, etc.

29 St. Honore
A natural cosmetic brand with a unique blending technology using all natural ingredient, all 100% EWG 1~2 Green level ingredients with no harmful components. Products varies from oil-mist, serum with rose stem cell, real rose petal soothing gel and more.

#skincare #kbeauty #beautyblogger #koreanskincare #basicskincare #skincarer #snailcream

Elensilia
Escargot Original Repair Cream

The Elensilia brand started off as a home-esthetic care brand targeting all ages, genders, and regions. The brand became popular with the dermatologist-recommended regeneration cream. It grew into a legendary cosmetics brand specializing in snail products, mostly through word-of-mouth by our customers since the launch in September 2009. The brand ranked No. 1.

Its award winning, Guiness-recorded product, Elensilia Original Repair Snail cream has been no.1 selling product at NS TV shopping since its launch in 2009. The product has been sold more than 20million units all over the world with a record of numerous awards in place. The brand also offers multiple peptide line, with a concentration of active ingredients that help against the sign of aging.

OEM & ODM

Elensilia
Escargot Original Repair Cream

Homepage www.elensilia.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 36,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 300,000
Export country USA, Mexico,
Distribution network Performance Costco

Elensilia Original Repair Snail cream have been no.1 selling product at NS TV shopping since its launch in 2009. The product has been sold more than 20million units all over the world with a record of numerous awards in place. The brand also offers multiple peptide line, with a concentration of active ingredients that help against the sign of aging.

FOB Price USD 7
M.O.Q. 1,000
Target Customer 20+
Target Countries USA, Canada, Europe

Contact Point
Elaine Kwon
+82-10-4459-1244
aekyung.kwon@gmail.com
Company Introduction

Have you ever considered the impact on your skin due to a variety of daily activities to enjoy for a short healing? Are you not bearing with the stress on the skin despite knowing and feeling?

Ultru is the brand that takes a closer look at your daily life.

We propose a new skin detoxification solution for stressed skin from toxic elements in urban areas and from various addictions in daily life.

Don't feel sorry. Leave it to us.

#ultru #Imsorryformyskin
#Jelly Mask-Brightening
#Jelly Mask-Revitalizing
#Jelly Mask-Relaxing
#Jelly Mask-Pore Care
#Mud Mask-Black
#Mud Mask-Green
#S.O.S Jelly Mask-Soothing
#Peeling Pad and Moisture Up Pad
#Purifying #Cleansing Jelly Mask
#Water Boom Jelly Mask #etc

Contact Point
Jin-Bum, Chong
+82-70-4801-0405
jbchong7@ultrue.com

Jelly Mask - Revitalizing
33 ml/pcs
Revitalizing jelly mask revitalizes tired skin by providing it with moisture and nutrients (Skin Recovery + Swelling Relieves + Nutrition Enhancement+Moisturizing)

S.O.S Jelly Mask-Soothing
33 ml/pcs
S.O.S Jelly Mask Pack that soothes flushed and sensitive skin by UV rays from hot sun (Soothing + Ice Cooling + Skin Stress Relief + High Moisturizing)

Black Mud Mask- Tightening
18 ml/pcs
Tightening Black Mud Mask controls excessive white-heads and removes dead skin cells to make skin texture smooth (Pore Tightening + Skin Stress Relief)

Moisture Comma Mask
25 ml/pcs

8 Step Travel Jelly Mask
4pcs/ kit

FOB Price USD 0.84
M.O.Q. 25,000
Target Customer Beauty and Health for Men and Women
Target Countries Spain, Vietnam, India, UAE, USA, China, Canada, etc

FOB Price USD 0.84
M.O.Q. 25,000
Target Customer Who need Beauty and Health for Men and Women
Target Countries USA, China, Spain, Vietnam, India, UAE, Canada, etc

FOB Price USD 1.12
M.O.Q. 15,000
Target Customer Who want to keep their beauty and health for Men and Women
Target Countries USA, China, Spain, Vietnam, India, UAE, etc

FOB Price USD 0.5
M.O.Q. 25,000
Target Customer Who want to keep their beauty and health for Men and Women
Target Countries USA, China, Canada, Spain, Vietnam, India, UAE, etc

FOB Price USD 6.5
M.O.Q. 25,000
Target Customer Who want to keep their beauty and health for Men and Women
Target Countries USA, China, Canada, Spain, Vietnam, India, UAE, etc

homepage www.imsorryformyskin.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 5,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 1,000,000
Export country USA, Spain, Vietnam, China, India, UAE
Distribution network Performance Tradeliate, LQHBs, Shilla Duty Free Shop, Travelmate, BuyKorea, TradeKorea, GobizKorea Certification of export CFS (CFDA, CPNP)

OEM & ODM / TRADE

ultru Co., Ltd.
I'M SORRY FOR MY SKIN

FOB Price USD 0.5
M.O.Q. 25,000
Target Customer Who want to keep their beauty and health for Men and Women
Target Countries USA, China, Canada, Spain, Vietnam, India, UAE, etc

FOB Price USD 0.5
M.O.Q. 25,000
Target Customer Who want to keep their beauty and health for Men and Women
Target Countries USA, China, Canada, Spain, Vietnam, India, UAE, etc
WeTTrust Co., Ltd. (the "Company") is engaged in a business of women’s beauty and health since 2003. The Company have, through long R&D and collaboration with gynecologists, carefully designed and developed several beloved women’s personal care products including feminine cleanser, vaginal care essence, personal lubricant, mainly for the women’s genital area, and moisturizing essence for body care. Further, the company have achieved various international certificates in both system and product level including ISO 13485 (2016), JPAL (medical device class 2 in Japan), CE marking (medical device class 2a in Europe), FDA OTC Drug, FDA 510K in the US and CGMP in Korea. Based on its success achieved to date, specifically both in Japan and Korea, the Company aim to confidently show its high profile and cutting edge personal care products to the world for women’s better lives under the company’s slogan, “To be gorgeous from inner beauty.

#WETTRUST
#FEMININE
#FEMININECARE
#HYGIENE
#VAGINAL
#WASH
#DISPOSABLE
#APPLICATOR
#NOFOAM
#GELTYPE
#INNERBEAUTY

**wettrust Vaginal Moisturizer**

- Easy to use
- Pre-filled, disposable one-push syringe type
- Designed for women who are suffering from vaginal dryness
- Provides moisture after the menopause and immediate hydrating effects and comforts

1) FDA 510K (Medical Device class 2) in USA
2) Medical device class 2a in Europe
3) Medical device class 2 in Korea

**inclear Feminine Cleanser**

Inclear (Disposable Feminine Cleansing Gel)

- Easy to use
- Self care for feminine health and hygiene
- Pre-filled, disposable applicator
- Sub-acid feminine cleanser
- Water soluble & transparent gel with no surfactant
- Use any time & any where
- Use pre & post menstrual period

1) Medical Device Class 2 in Japan
2) Medical Device Class 2 in Korea
3) Medical device class 2a in Europe
   (in Progress)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USD 1.85</td>
<td>288 ea (3piece pack), 96 ea (10piece pack)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Target Customer</th>
<th>Target Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teenagers to Senior Women</td>
<td>US, Countries in Euro, Indonesia, Thailand, Vietnam, Russia, Australia, Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From twenties to seniors who suffer from dryness of vagina</td>
<td>US, Countries in Euro, Indonesia, Thailand, Vietnam, Russia, Australia, Brazil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Contact Point**

Jungmo Kim  
+82-10-5468-7979  
Overseas@wettrustglobal.com
Zenithcare Co., Ltd

MANUFACTURING / OEM & ODM

Zenithcare Co., Ltd. is a manufacturer that specializes in home care products, such as hair mask, hand mask, foot mask, nail mask, and dead-cell care mask, etc. We supply OEM and ODM to the medium-sized cosmetic companies in Korea. We are an original contractor for production technique and have a patent on it. Currently, our OEM products are supplied to Daenggimori and promoted on a home shopping TV channel, Home&Shopping, as well as being exported to 8 countries across the world.

Under the consideration that the existing OEM supply has a limit to Zenithcare’s further growth, we have prepared our own brand of high elasticity hand/foot beauty packs, which is scheduled for launching in December 2018.

Hair Care Mask
- EWG verified ingredients perform effective hair care for damage hairs. No silicone formulation
- A great opportunity to enjoy expensive and intensive hair clinic service at home.
- Hair Treatment + Ample + Essence’s 3 in 1 combination
- Elastic fabric offers comfortable wear with firm and tight hold

Hand Care Mask
- Moisture and nutrition to rough and dry hands.
- Home care for silky and soft hands.
- Elastic film gives tight wrap feeling on the skin and increases absorption of the essence.
- Easy and free movement to carry on your daily routine (using smartphone etc.)

Foot Care Mask
- Moisture and nutrition to rough and dry foot.
- Home care for silky and soft foot.
- Elastic film gives tight wrap feeling on the skin and increases absorption of the essence.
- Easy and free movement to carry on daily routine.

Nail Care Mask
FOB Price USD 0.85
M.O.Q. 60,000
Target Customer People in their thirties to forties
Target Countries Europe, Japan, the United States, and Australia

Exfoliating Foot Care Mask
FOB Price USD 0.5
M.O.Q. 80,000
Target Customer People in their thirties to forties
Target Countries Europe, Japan, the United States, and Australia

Contact Point
Seo Jong-Won
+82-31-528-7068
goodif1004@hanmail.net

Zenithcare Co., Ltd

barun-all
BUYERS’ PICK KOREAN TOP 180 CONSUMER GOODS COMPANIES

PART.2

Food
Agricultural Corporation

Jangheung Food Co., Ltd.

Haetkongmaru

Cheonggukjang balls 200g
Freeze-dried 100% Korean soybean, Created by using traditional techniques and 35 years of an artisan’s knowhow. Traditionally fermented with an artisan’s skills.

Cheonggukjang powder 200g
Freeze-dried 100% Korean soybean, Created by using traditional techniques and 35 years of an artisan’s knowhow. Traditionally fermented with an artisan’s skills.

Soybean Paste 500g
It is the pure traditional soybean paste, made by the CEO and soybean paste expert, Jung Ja Chun, with her 30 years of expertise and know-how. Only beans, water, salt, and the soybean researcher Jung Ja Chun’s fermentation know-how are used. Jangheung Haetkongmaru is grown directly in Jangheung village.

Soybean Sauce 500ml

Pickled Plums 500g
Freeze-dried 100% Korean soybean, Created by using traditional techniques and 35 years of an artisan’s knowhow. Traditionally fermented with an artisan’s skills.
AT BIO ltd
Nutricara

Treat Pets Like Your Family
ATBIO ltd produce pet food with quality ingredients and holistic nutrition.
AT BIO is well established Pet treat manufacturing company for dog chew and dog treat products.

Nutricara Dog Dental chew
Dog Chew in your pocket or purse in different packing format
- Healthy ingredients for balanced diets for your dog
- Helps to control the formation of plaque and tartar while providing a fresh breath.
- Functional ingredients can be added to meet with specific needs of customers
- Glucosamine helps maintain joint health.
- Omega fatty acids in salmon oil help skin and coat health.

Dog treat with various functional ingredients
- Promote Growth of dog and cat in balanced health
- Quality ingredients sourced from proven producer

Nutritional Supplements
- Vitamin A, B1, Pantothenic acid & Manganese help metabolism

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q.: Negotiable
Target Customer: Pet chain, Online shopping, Retail chain
Target Countries: South East Asia, Russia, Middle east

Contact Point
Lee Jangwon
+82-70-4870-2953
jwlee@atbio.co.kr
atbiokorea2018@gmail.com
**AUNO Sugar**

AUNO Sugar™, unrefined, non-centrifugal sugar (NCS), is a natural nutritional sweetener, it has a lot of essential constituents including minerals, vitamins, antioxidants and so on.

i. Rich natural mineral (Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese etc.) from Sugarcane

ii. Contained rich antioxidant like Polyphenol

iii. Secured hygiene through automate equipment

iv. 100% organic

---

**AUNO Grano**

It is a simple cereal made up of whole brown rice and AUNO Sugar™. It contains lots of calcium, phosphorous, iron and manganese and other natural minerals from ingredient.

It is equipped with spoon, so it is very simple to eat by pouring milk without the need of bowl. There are 3 flavors: original, cacao, and berries flavor.

---

**AUNO Nutdy**

AUNO Peanut Candy used organic AUNO Sugar™ which is not refined sugar or glucose syrup but non-centrifugal sugar. It is made up of AUNO Sugar™, grain syrup (Rice), peanut, butter, salt and did not contain chemical flavor agent or colorings.

It contains lots of calcium, potassium, magnesium and phosphorus, and has delicious flavor which anyone would enjoy.

---

**FOB Price** | **Negotiable**
---|---
M.O.Q. | 2,100
Target Customer | Everyone
Target Countries | China

**FOB Price** | **Negotiable**
---|---
M.O.Q. | 4,800
Target Customer | Everyone
Target Countries | China

**FOB Price** | **Negotiable**
---|---
M.O.Q. | 1,700
Target Customer | Everyone
Target Countries | China
**BADAONE Co., Ltd**

**BADAONE, Chef’s receipe**

---

**Daily Calcium Snack**

Everyone can enjoy with this snacks, not only for the snacks of the dessert, but also can be served with alcohol.

---

**Seasoned seaweed flake**

- Savory snack for adult and children
- Not fried but roasted for low calorie.
- Crunch texture
- Usage: Making a rice ball / sushi /gimbap with laver flakes for a child / Topping on salads or any fried rice / Beer snacking
- Zipperbag type – easy to store/use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Packaging &amp; Delivery</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Packaging Details:</td>
<td>40g zipper bag / 50 bags per ctn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage:</td>
<td>Keep in cool places avoiding moisture or direct sunlight.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 0.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>30,000 pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>all ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 1.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>everyone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Australia, USA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Contact Point**

Elizabeth Choi
+82-31-730-6953
badaonesales@gmail.com
Choharu

Natural fermentation Jeju tangerine Vinegar

Choharu tangerine vinegar is produced with 100% natural ingredient of tangerine.

With certification of Jeju governor, proudly selected to representative production of clean Jeju island.

Natural fermentation Jeju tangerine Vinegar

Choharu tangerine vinegar is produced with 100% natural ingredient of tangerine.

With certification of Jeju governor, proudly selected to representative production of clean Jeju island.

#Natural fermentation Jeju tangerine Vinegar

Manufacturing

Quality

Price

Distinction

Reliability

Average point 3.60

Category Average

Beauty

food

living

Baby goods

fashion

Annual Sales(2017) USD 50,000

Export country China

Distribution network GSshop, Lotte, Jeju Airport, Naver, Korail

FOB Price USD 10.8

M.O.Q. 12

Target Customer all person

Target Countries USA, Japan, EU

Contact Point

Park Myung-Jin

+82-10-2818-0501

parkmzin@naver.com
CHUNGWOO FOOD CORPORATION
THE FIRST TASTE

5 seconds
Easy cooking sauce

Expansion of simple sauce product line which contains 15 years all kinds of sauces manufacturing know-how, satisfying consumers who want to cook easily and quickly, we have introduced 5 simple sauces to help to cook easily delicious meal. Easy-to-use, all-purpose sources are popular, and more people are looking for small size one time use sources. In addition to Korean food, the simple sauce is good for fried rice sauce, fried dipping sauce, topping sauce, pork belly, steak, chicken salad, sandwich, roast pancake, pizza.

FOB Price USD 0.4
M.O.Q. 16,000 PCS
Target Customer teenager, 20-30’s adults
Target Countries Vietnam, Indonesia, Thailand, Malaysia, US, Europe

Contact Point
CHAN-YANG, AN
+82-10-6287-0157
fclab.contact@gmail.com
Danurim Co., Ltd is a venture company that ginseng processing. We have a corporate philosophy that practices the right food culture. We have grown to target the satisfaction of consumer requirements through various research and development of black ginseng since its foundation in 2007. We have patents based on "Brewed Black Ginseng Manufacturing Technology" and We are producing products with our technology. The main product groups are Black ginseng, Red ginseng, and Gyeongbanghwan, and all products are made from good natural materials only. We have established reliability through domestic and overseas certification to make safe and good products and We are conducting a thorough inspection. We are making inroads into the domestic market as well as the overseas market through patents and certifications and growing into an export company. We will take the lead in creating an honest food culture in the future.

#GINSENG #GINSENG TEA #BLACK GINSENG #RED GINSENG #supplement FOOD #HERB #HERB TEA #TRADITIONAL FOOD

Black Ginseng Tea
Tea bag Type/1.2g×20

From body to roots, it contains the whole black ginseng. It is simple tea-bag type for easy drinking. Infusing soft flavor and taste, you can taste the naturally matured black ginseng's original taste. You can also check the particles of black ginseng during infusing.

 Entirely Brewed Black Ginseng
Whole Root/15g×7

One whole Black Ginseng including fine roots is separately packed. The high quality Black Ginseng is repetitively steamed and dried for 9 times using Danurim's patented manufacturing method. The extract can be brewed by pouring hot water without using an extractor.

 Red Ginseng Tea
Tea bag Type/1.5g×20

We contained Korean red ginseng from body through fine roots. It is tea bag products and infused in short time. You can feel the naturally matured red ginseng's original unique taste and fragrance.
Dear valued customers,

Welcome and thank you for your attention on us. We are a food manufacturer in Korea specializing in sweet potato products since 2017. We are distributing our products through various channels in Korea, mainly top supermarket chains, drug stores, bakeries chains, catering services and online malls. Our core strength is in the ability to produce the best quality products with highly competitive price.

Our team of experts carefully control the entire production process, from selective harvesting of sweet potatoes up to manufacturing the stable and safe quality of ready-to-eat foods and meal replacements. Our cost efficiency comes from eliminating the intermediaries throughout the entire process.

We are confident to say, we are the right partner for you to coordinate for a prospective business opportunity.

Your Sincerely,

#Sweet Potato #Puree #Purple Sweet Potato.

Sweet Potato Puree, Purple Sweet Potato Puree

Wellygo Sweet Potato Puree Series
- A SIMPLE & HEALTHY READY-TO-EAT MEAL
- THREE DIFFERENT FLAVOUR - SWEET POTATO, SWEET POTATO & OAT, PURPLE SWEET POTATO & BANANA
- ABSOLUTELY NO SUGAR, NO ADDITIVES OR WHAT-SO-EVER
- THE FIRST OF ITS KIND IN KOREA
- NO SUGAR & NO ADDITIVES
- THE FIRST COMPANY TO USE PURPLE SWEET POTATO AS THE BASE
- LOW CALORIE (125 ~ 145Kcal / POUCH)
- PERFECT TO INCLUDE IN DIETARY MEAL PLANS
- PORTABLE AND CONVENIENT
- EXPIRY DATE : 1 Year since the date of production

FOB Price USD 1.2
M.O.Q. TBD
Target Customer TBD
Target Countries America, Hong Kong, Singapore, Oceania regions, South East Asia

Contact Point
Junmo Yang
+6281358847900 / +82-10-5192-7478
jun.yang@foodistry.co.kr
Gloveryus
The Basak ‘seaweed snack’

The Basak
- ‘The Basak’ is made from highest-grade Seaweed in Korea. We don’t use any synthetic additives and MSG.
- Three strong points of ‘The Basak’ are using premium materials, No using any synthetic additives and have a gorgeous packaging. especially, about materials, we only use high density and highest-grade seaweed from ‘Seochoen’ where is most famous of Seaweed and Laver in Korea. We can make kids seaweed snack with organic seaweed if you want.
- Our partners are E-mart, Shinsegae, Market-Kurly, SPC(Dunkin, Baskin-Robbins, Paris-Baguette etc.), Grand Hyatt hotel, Riviera Hotel etc.

FOB Price USD 0.8
M.O.Q. 2 pallet
Target Customer Children, Adult, Grand parents etc. All of them are ok. Also it is good for dieter.
Target Countries America, China, Indonesia, Japan, Hong Kong, Europe

We are a professional manufacturer of Seaweed snack in Korea. We are based on 20-years Seaweed farming, so we can make seaweed snack professionally. Please check below list which is strong points of our brand ‘The Basak’
- ‘The Basak’ is made from Korean highest-grade Seaweed without any synthetic additives and MSG.
- Three strong points of ‘The Basak’ are using premium materials, No using any synthetic additives and have a gorgeous packaging. especially, about materials, we only use high density and highest-grade seaweed from ‘Seochoen’ where is most famous of Seaweed and Laver in Korea.
- We can make kids seaweed snack with organic seaweed if you want.

Contact Point
Ji-HOOn, PARK
+82-10-8574-2005
Reny@gloveryus.com

Homepage http://gloveryus.com/
Annual Sales(2017) USD 1,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 30,000
Export country Denmark, Hong Kong, America, China (soon)
Distribution network E-mart, Shinsegae, Market-Kurly, SPC(Dunkin, Baskin-Robbins, Paris-Baguette etc.), Grand Hyatt hotel, Riviera Hotel etc.
Certification of export HACCP, FDA, ISO22000
HEE CHANG Dairy&Food Co., Ltd.

BRONS COFFEE, THINK NATURE, SOPYO, NEWMILKY EXTRA

NEW MILKY EXTRA

This product has similar taste and flavor to natural milk. So you can use this products as substitute for milk in various field such as confectionery, bakery, pancake, soup, omlet and ect.

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q: 1,100 Box
Target Customer: homemaker
Target Countries: AFRICA, MALAYSIA, MYANMAR, BANGLADESH, UZBEKISTAN, KYRGYZSTAN

SOPYO CREAMER

This product decreases bitter taste of coffee and enhances rich and milk taste and flavor of milk.

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q: 900 Box
Target Customer: homemaker
Target Countries: VIETNAM, MALAYSIA, MYANMAR, BANGLADESH, UZBEKISTAN, KYRGYZSTAN

SOFT ICE CREAM MIX POWDER

This is mix powder for preparation of soft ice cream. Dissolve 1kg of this product in 2.5~3.0 ℓ of warm water and put into soft ice cream machine.

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q: 900 Box
Target Customer: restaurents, fast food shops
Target Countries: VIETNAM, MALAYSIA, MYANMAR, BANGLADESH, UZBEKISTAN, KYRGYZSTAN

HISTORY
1969.04 Established "BUSAN DAIRY COMPANY" in Busan
1989.07 Change of company name to HEECHANG DAIRY AND FOOD CO., LTD and conversion to corporation
1999.10 Acquisition of certificate ISO-9001 and KSA9001
2006.10 Establishment of new company "HC GLOBAL CO., LTD"
2007.10 Second factory of HEECHANG DAIRY AND FOOD CO., is established.
2008.05 Award in Top Export of thirty million dollars / The 45th Labors Day
2009.10 Acquisition of ISO-22000 Food safety management system certificate
2011.12 Acquisition of HACCP
2012.03 Awarded Certificate of Ministry of Knowledge and Economy
2012.05 Acquisition of HALAL certification
2012.12 Acquisition of HACCP Safety control certificate
2014.09 Acquisition of ISO-22000 Food safety management system certification
2014.12 Acquisition of HACCP Safety control certificate
2014.12 Acquisition of HACCP Safety control certificate

#MANUFACTURER #FOOD
#NON DAIRY CREAMER #INSTANT TEA
#LIQUID DRINK #NEWMILKY EXTRA
#SOPYO CREAMER #CAFE

Contact Point
YOUNG HOON, LEE
+82-55-911-3032
isao@heechang.co.kr

Homepage http://www.heechang.co.kr/
Annual Sales(2017) USD 65,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 40,000,000
Export country INDONESIA, RUSSIA, JAPAN, CHINA, VIETNAM, USA, MALAYSIA
Distribution network LOTTET MART, TOP MART, AEDN MART, H-MART, DONKIHO, HOME CENTER
Certification of export HACCP, ISO22000

quality

Price

Reliability

Average point 4.00

Category

Rating Region
HONESTFOOD Co., Ltd

**YABUL SERISE**

Our main products, YABUL Series, is designed to warm up the food using only a cup of cold water – No required hot water or flame heating procedure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 1.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Single-person Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China, Canada, Vietnam, USA, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**YABUL COOK**

Wherever and whenever pour cold water, it’s OK in 10 minutes.

Since the company’s inception, We, Honest Food Co., Ltd. have developed the goods with portability, practicability, and simplicity which were not before in the traditional outdoor market through constant research and development. Our main products, YABUL Series, is designed to warm up the food using only a cup of cold water - No required hot water or flame heating procedure. There is the one using heating element and compact portable sized cup one.

Throughout its history, Honest Food Co., Ltd. has aimed to make the product could be widely used in emergency case as well as in outdoors. Honest Food Co., Ltd. promises to stay ever true to our customer by delivering highest quality product while striving to be a company that makes the people lives in a safely and simply.

#YABUL #YABUL COOK #CAMPING #FISHING #EMERGENCY PRODUCT

**FOB Price** | USD 18 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Outdoor market, Single household convenience market, Emergency market, Military procurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China, Canada, Vietnam, USA, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact Point**

Eun-Hye, Kim
+82-70-4741-8251
yabul777@naver.com
Company Introduction

The Human Well, founded in 2000, is a manufacturer and distributor of red ginseng makers and a variety of dried seaweed laver foods. After developing roasted laver with red ginseng, we have continuously expanded our product range to include green tea, saltwort, Kimchi and Wasabi as an additional ingredient to laver. We export seaweed laver products to Hong Kong, the U.S., Japan and Vietnam. In addition, we offer seaweed snacks, it is developed by modifying a traditional Korean food.

Human Well is dedicated to developing high quality products and contributing to health and wellness of customers. We have various certificate documents (FSSC22000, ISO22000), and we are trying to obtain another certification.

#Production after order
#Quick response #Good product

Contact Point
Suk, Yong Do
+82-53-652-3341
yd21suk@hanmail.net

DOLDORI
Seaweed Snack

It consists of 4 flavors (Wassabi, Honeybutter, Hot spicy, Cheese) manufactured using the only domestic production system. After applying paste to one side of Laver and dried, we fried this. It is a Korean traditional snack that is crunchy and delicious, we try to special treatment so the expiration date is one year. There is no smell of oil and there is no fishy taste of seaweed. All the processes are carried out at the factory. So it is possible to respond quickly to buyers’ requests. It is also a good choice that side dish of alcohol and children’s snacks.

Roasted seasoned seaweed

The Human Well, founded in 2000, is a manufacturer and distributor of red ginseng makers and a variety of dried seaweed laver foods. After developing roasted laver with red ginseng, we have continuously expanded our product range to include each of green tea, saltwort, Kimchi and Wasabi as an additional ingredient to laver. We export seaweed laver products to Hong Kong, the U.S., Japan and Vietnam. In addition, we offer seaweed snacks, it is developed by modifying a traditional Korean food.

Human Well is dedicated to developing high quality products and contributing to health and wellness of customers. We have various certificate documents (FSSC22000, ISO22000), and we are trying to obtain another certification.

#Production after order
#Quick response #Good product

Contact Point
Suk, Yong Do
+82-53-652-3341
yd21suk@hanmail.net

Gimbap seaweed Sushi nori

Manufacturing / OEM & ODM

Doldori, Hongki

FOB Price  USD 0.55
M.O.Q.  1,200 Pcs
Target Customer  Teenager, everyone
Target Countries  Alsa, EU

FOB Price  USD 0.42
M.O.Q.  1,000 Pcs
Target Customer  everyone
Target Countries  EU, Asia

Food

Living

Baby goods

Fashion

Average point

Rating Region

Average

Reliability

Distinction

Price

Quality

Average point 4.04

Food

Living

Baby goods

Fashion

Average point 5  4  3  2  1

Category  
Price

Distinction

Reliability

Quality

Average point 4.04

Category

Average

Rating Region

Food

Living

Baby goods

Fashion

average point 184 185
I’m DNL Co., Ltd. is a food specialist company positioned to introduce and promote the taste of traditional Korean food and culture to all over the world. Our “Cup Toppoki,” one of the ambitious products of the company, is a moderately sweet and spicy product that is perfect for children, adults, and anyone not accustomed to a spicy taste.

Cabbage soup with dry-roasted rice (Nurungji) is a traditional Korean dish that you can experience and feel the unique taste of Korea. It is a healthy home meal replacement product that every family member, even vegetarians, can enjoy with gusto!

#I’M DNL #Korean Food
#Youngmi Toppoki #Hot&Spicy

Contact Point

Tae Park
+82-2-6925-3050
kfood@dnlsa.com

Young Mi TOPPOKI

Our Youngmi Toppoki is stored in room temperature but tastes as if freshly cooked. It is not too sweet and moderately spicy even enjoyable regardless of age or gender. It allows for quick cooking with only water and its contents, and is convenient to store because the seasoning is in form of powder. You can enjoy our product within 2min 30 sec. Just fill up with water and microwave for 2min 30sec, The product is ISO and HALAL certified, and is manufactured in HACCP certified factory.

FOB Price USD 0.99
M.O.Q. 720 pcs
Target Customer men, women and children
Target Countries USA, Thailand

Vegetable Nurungji

Our Vegetable Nurungji is traditional Korean food. It is soup made with high quality dry-roasted Korean rice quality Korean rice. It contains vegetable and dried Pollak which is known for its benefits on skin. Vegetable Nurungji is also low in calorie so it is possible to design a diet that would exert strong effects on satiety. The product is stored in room temperature and it allows for quick cooking with only hot water and its contents. You can enjoy our product within 3 minutes without hassle of cooking. Just fill up with hot water and wait for 3 minutes. Manufactured in a HACCP certified factory.

FOB Price USD 0.99
M.O.Q. 720 pcs
Target Customer Vegetarian
Target Countries USA

Homepage www.youngmifoods.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 1,252,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 3,750
Export country U.S.A., Malaysia, U.A.E
Distribution network USFK
Jinjuham Co., Ltd.
ChunHaJangSa

ChunHaJangSa

Jinju main product is fish sausage which is made of high quality pollack. Also, it is easy to carry, so you can eat our fish sausage wherever you want, thank you.

Jinju main product is fish sausage which is made of high quality pollack. Children, students, office workers etc. are enjoy our fish sausage, it is delicious and nutritious. Also, it is easy to carry, so you can eat our fish sausage wherever you want, thank you.

Contact Point
JungMin Kim
+82-70-4040-7528
kjm820@jinju.co.kr

Korea’s first processed meat company established in 1963. Jinju (Jinju Ham Co., Ltd. in formal name) began through its production of Jinju Fish Sausage. We were the first Korean company to produce processed meat, which was novel in Korea back then and for which we became widely known. Then, we started the production of Pink Sausage, Juljure Vienna, and Chun-HaJang-Sa, all of which are well loved by Koreans. We thus expanded our position in the Korean processed meat market. We currently operate 4 businesses, 12 food categories, and about 1,000 products. As such, we have clearly grown into a comprehensive food company that represents Korea.

#No.1 Korea snack #ChunHaJangSa
#Korea’s first processed meat company
#Jinju #Fish Sausage #DoubleRing

FOB Price USD 30
M.O.Q. 200 Box
Target Customer Infants, children, teenager, twenty
Target Countries China, USA

Homepage www.jinju.co.kr
Annual Sales(2017) USD 104,806,143
Export Amount(2017) USD 9,445,761
Export country China, USA, Indonesia,
Distribution network Performance Ole, Walmart, Lotte Mart
Korea Genetic Pharm Co., Ltd

Ginseng Khan

Ginseng Khan Extract

- A concentrated product using 4 times steam-dried ginseng berries in clean area
- You can feel the unique taste and aroma of ginseng berries that is richer than ginseng.
- The high levels of saponin are effective in maintaining health in middle and old people, recovering vitality and circulating in menopause.
- 2016’s Excellent cultural products designated by Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism
- Approved Sanitary Certificate of China FDA
- Registered FDA facility and products

Ginseng Khan Extract Gel

- A concentrated product using 4 times steam-dried ginseng berries in clean area
- You can feel the unique taste and aroma of ginseng berries that is richer than ginseng.
- The high levels of saponin are effective in maintaining health in middle and old people, recovering vitality and circulating in menopause.
- Approved Sanitary Certificate of China FDA
- Registered FDA facility and products
- It is packaged in a stick pouch and is easy to ingest

Korea Ginseng Berry

- A concentrated product using 4 times steam-dried ginseng berries in clean area
- You can feel the unique taste and aroma of ginseng berries that is richer than ginseng.
- The high levels of saponin are effective in maintaining health in middle and old people, recovering vitality and circulating in menopause.
- Registered FDA facility and products

Contact Point
Hyobin, Park
+82-31-835-7792
kgp@genetic-pharm.com

Homepage www.genetic-pharm.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 2,126,676
Export country China, Vietnam
Certification of export FDA, HACCP

FOB Price USD 51
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer all ages
Target Countries China, Vietnam

FOB Price USD 30
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer all ages
Target Countries China

FOB Price USD 50
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer all ages
Target Countries China

#ginseng berry #functional food
KOREA MCNULTY CO., LTD.
Golden Mocha Classic, iBrew

Mcnulty has developed various type of instant coffee based on natural casein creamer and the high quality coffee extracted from premium-level Arabica coffee beans only and is currently exporting them to markets all the world. iBrew Instant Roasted Coffee almost reaches to a fresh brewed coffee. Mcnulty roasted coffee was created by instant freezing method and blended with cryogenic micro grinded premium coffee beans. We use 100% natural roasted Arabica coffee to create a blend of instant and micro ground coffee, so you can experience its intense, smoky flavor anytime, anywhere.

Drip-bag Coffee

With Mcnulty drip coffee, it doesn’t matter where you are - on a camping trip, a hiking or even at the office - Easy to enjoy a rich aroma and smooth taste of coffee. Just tear open a packet, add hot water, and stir. Then enjoy the delicious coffee with that sweet, deep flavor. The natural component of the coffee bean is sufficiently brewed. When extracting the coffee, the hot water remains within the filter for about 20 seconds and does not directly flow through the filter.

#coffee #Korean no.1 coffee #instant coffee

M.O.Q. negotiable
Target Customer: Adult, Office worker etc.
Target Countries: Vietnam, Thailand, Singapore, USA etc.

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q.: Negotiable
Target Customer: Adult, Office worker etc.
Target Countries: Vietnam, Thailand, Singapore, USA etc.

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q.: Negotiable
Target Customer: Adult, Office worker etc.
Target Countries: Vietnam, Thailand, Singapore, USA etc.

Contact Point
Tony Kang
+82-2-332-3226(716)
tonykang@mcnulty.com

Homepage: www.mcnultykorea.co.kr
Annual Sales(2017): USD 30,979,284.37
Export Amount(2017): USD 51,228
Export country: USA, China, Canada, Vietnam, Thailand, Taiwan etc.
Certification of export: HACCP
KwangcheonKim Co., Ltd.

Kimnori seaweed SNACK

Kimnori seaweed snack is a delicious product that can be enjoyed anywhere at anytime as a snack, or with beer.

Flavor:
- Original
- BBQ
- Honeybutter
- Cuttlefish
- Chili

FOB Price: USD 25

M.O.Q.: 150 box

Target Customer: Teenager, all

Target Countries: China

Company Introduction

KwangcheonKim Co., Ltd. has over 60 nationwide distributors and exports to over 50 countries worldwide as a representative company of the Republic of Korea. The raw material used by KwangcheonKim Co., Ltd. are harvested during its primordial stage between the lunar months of December and January. It is stored in our won refrigerator below minus 25 degrees to maintain its freshness and ideal quality.

#KIMNORI #SEAWEED

Contact Point

Hyun OcK Park
+82-70-4333-5796
cindy.park@kckim.com
Link Bridge International

Double Ring Quattro Cheese Sausage

Jinju Soy sauce braised quail eggs

Doubled Sausage is premium stick sausage that can serve the best taste for customer. It is made of original sausage inside whole size of three kind of quattro cheese/tuna mayonnaise. Since this product has launched in October 2017, Seven-Eleven, Circle-K, 759 Store, Best Mart360 in Hong Kong has been listed and the customer response is really good.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>50 Cartons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>All ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jinju Soy sauce braised quail eggs

Link Bridge International is established in Seoul Korea specialized in exportation of Korean foods, beverages, carrying the mission of helping overseas retail product companies developing Korean food market and introducing authentic and healthy Korean foods to overseas customers. Our team is knowledgeable about the market and international trading practices, we ensure all the transactions are conducted promptly and efficiently.

[Mission Statement]
1. Our goal is to supply the lowest-price Korean goods by reduced fixed-cost and low margin.
2. We will continually update and offer the new and unique products for our partners.
3. By responding to customer feedback and feature requested, we will serve the best solution to satisfy our partners.
4. We constantly strive to build up our brand in your market through various marketing activities.
5. We will be your permanent partner through deep friendship.

FOOD #BEVERAGE #RAMEN #SNACK

Contact Point

Do Woo, Kim
+82-10-5098-7028
withibi@naver.com
Lotte Foods, one of the food company of Lotte group, is a company that boasts of a wide range of foods established in 1958. Lotte Foods provides the wide range of products and services such as oil, fats, food additives, Lotte ham (processed meat), Dairy products (Pasteur), Ice cream (Lotte Foods), Food service, HMR, Meal service and coffee. Lotte Foods Co., Ltd. is growing as a comprehensive food business based upon the support of customers as it produces high quality ice-cream, oil and fat products, milk and meat processed products by being equipped with the latest facilities. Lotte Foods promises to be a business that always protects customers and is recognized by customers by continuously improving service for our customers.

**Baby Milk Powder**

*With Mom, Grand Noble*

Baby milk powder from non-antibiotic certified farm

---

**FOB Price**: Negotiable

**M.O.Q.**: Negotiable

**Target Customer**: Baby, Mom

**Target Countries**: Vietnam, Cambodia, Myanmar

---

**FOB Price**: Negotiable

**M.O.Q.**: Negotiable

**Target Customer**: Baby, Mom

**Target Countries**: Vietnam, Cambodia, Myanmar
MIWAMI CO., LTD.
Ligaro, Masilraon

Honey Ginger Tea
Honey Ginger Tea which made by using high quality of ginger is a traditional tea of Korea in which delicate flavor of ginger is preserved. Particularly, ginger has been effective in preventing cold and cough as well as improving blood circulation and stomach movement. Direction: add 2 tablespoons (20g~30g) into a cup of 80ml hot or cold water. Stir well and serve.

Strawberry Smoothie
Strawberry Smoothie contains strawberry puree 10%, so you can taste sweet of strawberry. You can enjoy taste and flavor of fresh mixing cold water and ice with blending. Various beverages like smoothie, cocktail shake and juice could be made easy and conveniently.

Walnut Job’s Tears Tea
Walnut & Job’s Tears Tea is made of nut which walnut, almond, the fresh peanut cereal and the roasted Job’s tears cereal. It is delicious and healthful powder tea for the family. You can enjoy the flavor anytime and anywhere with sachet package each.

Red Ginseng Syrup
MIWAMI CO., LTD. established on 2009, Namwon-city, Jeollabuk-do, has been specialized in manufacturing Korean liquid tea like citron tea, ginger tea, jujube tea and exported over 15 countries including China, Hong Kong and Taiwan.

Currently, we have developed and manufactured Beverage Base, Fruit Smoothie and Powder Tea sticks, Jam and Syrup as well as various liquid tea.

#Beauty and Taste #Health Food #Korean Traditional Tea

Contact Point
Young Tak Song
+82-2-703-9561
miwami9562@gmail.com

Homepage www.miwami.com/eng
Annual Sales(2017) USD 3,500,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 3,000,000
Export country China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, USA, Vietnam, France, Colombia, etc.
Certificate of export HACCP, FDA, ISO22000, HALAL
# Nokchawon 

**Nokchawon was founded in 1992 to increase the presence of tea culture in Korea. Inspired by a pure passion of tea, Nokchawon has become a pioneer producer, marketer and exporter of drinks in Korea. Nokcha is translated as 'Green tea' itself and symbolizes nature. Combined word of 'Green tea' with 'One' signifies the best and togetherness.**

Starting with green tea, we swiftly expanded our product line to combine both modern and traditional teas and other custom-made products. Our endeavor is to provide superior quality to our customers across the globe. Thus, Nokchawon provides complete satisfaction for customers at the level of high quality, product assurance, competitive price and packing customization.

## #Nokchawon #Tea #Green tea #Organic # Honey citron tea

This honey citron tea of Nokchawon is made with 100% korean citron(yuzu) and honey which grew well enough in the warm sun of the southern sea. It can be applied in various ways such as citron tea in warm winter, citron ade in cool summer, citron jam(marmalade), yogurt and salad.

- **Volume**: 300g, 480g, 580g, 1kg, 2kg
- **Ingredient**: Citron, Sugar, Fructose, Vitamin C, Purified water, Citric acid
- **Storage**: Avoid direct light and keeps in cool and dry place.

**FOB Price**: USD 3.29  
**MOQ**: Negotiable

**Target Customer**: ALL

**Target Countries**: Singapore, China, Japan, Europe, USA, India

## I’m saeng saeng honey lemon tea 500g

This honey lemon tea 500g is homemade style of honey lemon tea. Nokchawon honey lemon tea contains no additives other than Vitamin C for a sugared fruits.

- **Volume**: 500g(Handle Jar)
- **Ingredient**: Citron, Sugar, Fructose, Vitamin C, Purified water, Citric acid
- **Storage**: Avoid direct light and keeps in cool and dry place.

**FOB Price**: USD 3.25  
**MOQ**: Negotiable

**Target Customer**: ALL

**Target Countries**: Singapore, China, Japan, Europe, USA, India

## Citron tea (portion type)

Nokchawon citron tea is one of the most well-known liquid teas and represents korean traditional tea at the same time. There are individual portion types packed for the convenience use. They dissolve well in hot and cold water. You can enjoy pulpy citron tea with real citron taste anytime.

- **Volume**: 30g *15ea
- **Ingredient**: Citron, Sugar, Fructose, Vitamin C, Purified water, Citric acid

**FOB Price**: USD 3.35  
**MOQ**: Negotiable

**Target Customer**: ALL

**Target Countries**: Singapore, China, Japan, Europe, USA, India

## ORGANIC GREEN TEA POWDER

**FOB Price**: Negotiable  
**MOQ**: Negotiable

**Target Customer**: ALL

**Target Countries**: Singapore, China, Japan, Europe, USA, India

**Homepage**: [http://nokchawon.co.kr/](http://nokchawon.co.kr/)

**Annual Sales (2017)**: USD 17,000,000

**Export Amount (2017)**: USD 240,000

**Export country**
- USA, Vietnam, Australia, Japan, Hong Kong, China, Taiwan

**Distribution network Performance**
- Lotte mart, Homeplus, E-mart, Mega mart

**Certification of export**
- FDA, USDA-NOP, Organic EU, FSSC22000, ISO 22000

**Contact Point**
- MYOng JIN, KIM
- +82-2-597-3949
- flora@nokchawon.co.kr
Company Introduction

OKF is a world leader premium beverage manufacturer, which has produced approximately 750 types of drinks and has exported to 160 countries including America, Europe, Asia, and Africa, etc. Based on the outstanding technology in 1997, OKF Aloe Vera King, which has been evaluated as the beginning and standard of aloe drink, was produced to target the world market, and leading the aloe drink market as world No.1 brand with occupying 76% of aloe drink market share and holding a patent in 180 countries.

OKF has focused on penetration of foreign market share in the past 30 years so that OKF products are being distributed in the major distribution channels with 550 global partners in 160 countries. The OKF Multi Beverage Factory is located in Andong city with the world’s highest level of technology and 99,000 m² scale. It consists of 12 main lines and 7 sub lines with high-tech automatic equipment system which is capable of producing more than 8 million bottles. In addition, OKF has passed Top class world audit system in compliance with Coca Cola, Delmonte, Dole, Sunkist, Monster, Ocean Spray, Maxwell, ITOEN, Amway, Costco, Walmart and so on.

OKF Corporation
World No.1 Multi Beverage Factory

OKF ALOE VERA DRINK SERIES
People in over 160 countries enjoy it for its healthy benefit and great taste. OKF Aloe Vera Series are never includes preservatives, GMO and fat, artificial flavor, artificial color.

1. OKF Aloe Vera King, the world’s top-selling aloe drink consisting natural ingredients and organic aloe. It is leading the aloe drink market as world’s No.1 brand, occupying 76% share of the world’s aloe drink market share and holding patents in 160 countries.

2. OKF Organic Aloe is the first and the only USDA-NOP and EU organic certified Aloe Vera juice in the world.

3. OKF Farmer’s Aloe is popular to worldwide health-conscious people who want fitness with lower calories.

COCO
OKF Coco is natural coconut drink with new concept. It makes people take its benefits with great fresh taste while chewing a nata de coco. This drink, which only used the high quality coconuts, is the first natural coconut drink in the world without preservatives.

SMOOTHIE
Smoothie series has seven flavors and they are rich in vitamins based on three fruit juice in one pet bottle. It helps to supply vitamin nutrition which is easy to lack and cool, freshness in your daily lives. There is fun to choose your favorite color beverage blended with fruits and vegetables that has same color. Check which fruits are contained at the labels.

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer People of all ages and both sexes who want health beverage
Target Countries 160 countries including America, Europe, Asia, and Africa, etc

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer People of all ages and both sexes who want health beverage
Target Countries 160 countries including America, Europe, Asia, and Africa, etc

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer People of all ages and both sexes who want health beverage
Target Countries 160 countries including America, Europe, Asia, and Africa, etc

Homepage www.okf.kr
Annual Sales(2017) USD 120,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD111,460,318
Export country 160 countries
Distribution network Performance Costco, WALMART, Tesco, Carrefour, Auchan, Metro, CVS, Drug Store, etc

Contact Point
Julie Lee
+82-2-491-1877
jhlee@okf.kr

#World No. 1 Multi Beverage Factory
Ottogi Corporation

OTTOGI

Each and every member of Ottogi is committed to provide ‘Better Quality, Higher Nutrition, and Advanced Food’, and improve the dietary habits of all mankind. From production to sales, including management and research, every member is focused to perfectly execute their jobs, and endeavor to sustain a bright and delightful working environment. These efforts form the nucleus of the best quality and the best taste.

#Number one #Ramen #Sauce #Home Meal Replacement #Easy-meal #Processed Food #Instant Food #Kind Company #Healthy, Rich Nutritions #Market leader #Korean Food #Korean Wave #Hallyu

We have more than 2,000 kinds of products in various categories including instant noodles, ready-meal, cooked-rice, sauces, condiments. Please contact us for more information about the product you need.

Instant Tteokbokki

| FOB Price | Negotiable |
| M.O.Q. | Negotiable |
| Target Customer | People in all ages |
| Target Countries | Laos, Myanmar, Cambodia, Thailand, Southeast Asia, Middle East, Africa, South Africa |

Tomato Ketchup

| FOB Price | Negotiable |
| M.O.Q. | Negotiable |
| Target Customer | People in all ages |
| Target Countries | Laos, Myanmar, Cambodia, Thailand, Southeast Asia, Middle East, Africa, South Africa |

Curry Powder

| FOB Price | Negotiable |
| M.O.Q. | Negotiable |
| Target Customer | People in all ages |
| Target Countries | Laos, Myanmar, Cambodia, Thailand, Southeast Asia, Middle East, Africa, South Africa |

Gold Mayonnaise

| FOB Price | Negotiable |
| M.O.Q. | Negotiable |
| Target Customer | People in all ages |
| Target Countries | Laos, Myanmar, Cambodia, Thailand, Southeast Asia, Middle East, Africa, South Africa |

Contact Point

Kyounguck, Ahn
+82-2-2010-0773
ku_ahn@ottogi.co.kr

Homepage

Annual Sales(2018) USD 2,000,000,000
Export Amount(2018) USD 100,000,000
Export country USD, China, Russia, Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, India, Brazil, EU, Quatar
Certification of export HACCP, ISO 22000, ISO 9001
# Paldo Co., Ltd

## Company Introduction

Paldo is the global food company of love and trust. As a leading brand made by Korea Yakult, Paldo has grown with the love of our customers. To get closer to our customers, the global food company of love and confidence started a new chapter as “Paldo”

We started in 1983 with our Instant noodle business, pioneering the era of high quality instant noodle, diversified into the beverage business and logistics business in 1995. Since 1987, We opened new outlets in the overseas market to satisfy their needs under the PALDO brand. We have seen great success especially in Russia, U.S.A, Canada, Australia, Japan, China, Germany etc. Our Dosirac square noodle occupy a large portion of the Russian instant noodle market, elevating our national prestige. Our main export products include all type of instant noodle, various types of beverage, traditional foodstuffs which cover above 70 overseas countries.

## Paldo Co., Ltd

Contact Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Yong-Ha Jo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>+82-2-3449-6483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cyh9620@gmail.com">cyh9620@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Products

### ILPOOM JJAJANGMEN

[Jjajangmen](#) has traditional black bean sauce cooked in open fire mixed with large chunk of soy meat and vegetables

- **FOB Price**: Negotiable
- **M.O.Q.**: 30,000
- **Target Customer**: 7-70
- **Target Countries**: USA, CANADA, CHINA, EAST ASIA ETC.

### MR. KIMCHI RAMEN

[Mr. Kimchi Ramen](#) with excellent medium spicy flavor will give you a perfect meal every time.

- **FOB Price**: Negotiable
- **M.O.Q.**: 30,000
- **Target Customer**: 10-50
- **Target Countries**: USA, CANADA, CHINA, EAST ASIA ETC.

### CHEESE RAMEN

[Cheese Ramen](#) with excellent medium spicy flavor will give you a perfect meal every time.

- **FOB Price**: Negotiable
- **M.O.Q.**: 30,000
- **Target Customer**: 7-70
- **Target Countries**: USA, CANADA, CHINA, EAST ASIA ETC.

### VOLCANO CHICKEN NOODLE

[Volcano Chicken Noodle](#) with excellent medium spicy flavor will give you a perfect meal every time.

- **FOB Price**: Negotiable
- **M.O.Q.**: 30,000
- **Target Customer**: 15-35
- **Target Countries**: USA, CANADA, CHINA, EAST ASIA ETC.

### Distribution Network

- **Performance**: Costco, H-MART, Carrefour, 7-11, AEON, E-MART, LOTT MART

### Certification of Export

- **HACCP**, **ISO9001**, **FSSC22000**

### Export Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average</td>
<td>3.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Company Performance

- **Annual Sales (2017)**: USD 750,000,000
- **Export Amount (2017)**: USD 61,000,000
- **Export Country**: USA, Canada, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Russia, Vietnam, Australia, Indonesia ETC.

### Contact Information

- **Homepage**: www.paldofood.com
- **Annual Sales (2017)**: USD 750,000,000
- **Export Amount (2017)**: USD 61,000,000
- **Export Country**: USA, Canada, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Russia, Vietnam, Australia, Indonesia ETC.
- **Distribution Network**: Costco, H-MART, Carrefour, 7-11, AEON, E-MART, LOTTE MART
- **Certification of Export**: HACCP, ISO9001, FSSC22000

---

*Note: The table is a representation of the data provided in the document.*
We aim to establish a total solution for the prevention and diagnosis of dementia and care in order to prepare for the aging era. In addition, we are developing food and cosmetic products that can effectively relieve the diagnosis of dementia, stress, lack of sleep and brain damage.

#functional food #bio #anti-stress #relaxation

PrimeOra’s unique multi-distillation extracts promote relaxation and mental and physical stability through strong flavor components such as organol, eucalyptol and camphor and produces a moisturizing effect through rapid penetration thanks to various moisturizing components.

- Product Type : Highly Moisturizing Skin-Conditioning Mask Pack
- Product Name : Gguljam (Haengbokhan Ggum-Happy Dream)
- Main Ingredients : Mixed distilled extracts from mother chrysanthemum (mother chrysanthemum, oriental herb, cloves), sodium hyaluronan, betaine, etc.
- Content weight : 23g x 5ea
- Manufacturer : C-MAX Korea Co., Ltd.
- Product Technology Holders and Developers : PrimeOra co.,Ltd.

FOB Price USD 4.28
M.O.Q. 5,000 box
Target Customer for all
Target Countries US, Vietnam, China
**Pureume FS**, a family company established on the basis of the management philosophy of leading the culture of food with healthy processed foods pursued by Pureume, produces various types of traditional cakes of Korea made of cereals including rice. As a company with HACCP facilities, it puts hygienic and safe foods at the top of its management philosophy and does its best to offer various products utilizing cereal-based traditional cakes of Korea.

#pureumefs

**Contract cultivation, polishing and processing** are conducted by a one-stop system. Only locally produced rice harvested within the last 12 months is used so that the original chewy taste of rice cakes can always be enjoyed. Competitive price is achieved through purchase of raw materials in large quantities, and the products are produced using HACCP facilities and automated equipment to ensure sanitation management and thorough quality control.

It will be ready in 3 minutes in a microwave oven after hot water is poured. Adding in the spicy sauce, you can enjoy the traditional taste of stir-fried rice cakes.

**F.O.B. Price** USD 1(CUP)

**M.O.Q.** 100 boxes

**Target Customer** People likes Korean food

**Target Countries** USA, China, Taiwan, Indonesia

**Q. and A.**

**Average point**

- **Quality**: 4
- **Price**: 3
- **Distinction**: 3
- **Reliability**: 3

**Average Rating Region**

**Average point**

**3.87**

Pureume FS, a family company established on the basis of the management philosophy of leading the culture of food with healthy processed foods pursued by Pureume, produces various types of traditional cakes of Korea made of cereals including rice. As a company with HACCP facilities, it puts hygienic and safe foods at the top of its management philosophy and does its best to offer various products utilizing cereal-based traditional cakes of Korea.

#pureumefs

**Contact Point**

- **KI Wan Lee**
- **+82-63-854-9200**
- **pureumefs@pureume.co.kr**
Samjin Globalnet was founded in 1970 as an exporter of Korean traditional food. Since we set up our first branch office in Chicago, we have established a worldwide network for food distribution. Now, we have 10 branch offices in the USA under the name of Wang Globalnet and many regional business partners all over the world.

#Asian Food #Korean Food #Fusion
#Beverage #Snack #Noodle #etc.

Yogovera
- Unique beverage you have never tasted
- Refreshing beverage made from real aloe and nonfat-milk
- You can enjoy real fruit tastes simply with Yogovera
- Enjoy 6 different bottles & Find your favorite flavor
- Received Seoul Food Awards 2017

FOB Price: USD 0.5
M.O.Q: N/A
Target Customer: Young women
Target Countries: USA and South America

Fresh Udon (Nama Udon)
Fresh Chewy Noodle

FOB Price: USD 0.25
M.O.Q: N/A
Target Customer: Chef of Japanese food
Target Countries: South America

Yakinori
Gift from a pure ocean of Korea

FOB Price: USD 1
M.O.Q: N/A
Target Customer: Chef of Japanese food
Target Countries: South America

Panko & Tempura mix
Golden Crisp & Crunchy

FOB Price: USD 0.5
M.O.Q: N/A
Target Customer: Chef of Japanese food
Target Countries: South America

Sobamen
Flavorful and Authentic Noodles

FOB Price: USD 0.63
M.O.Q: N/A
Target Customer: Chef of Japanese food
Target Countries: South America

Contact Point
Youngju, Youn
+82-2-3299-0971
yyj@wangfood.com
Since opening its doors in 1958, Shinhwadang has worked tirelessly for 60 years as a traditional confectioner, building the trust of customers by releasing only the best-quality products.

At Shinhwadang Confectionery, we leverage our years of developed technology to produce only the best confectionery products for our customers, applying strict quality management and a thorough hygiene control system.

Our main products, which include injeolmi snacks, rice chips and rice cookies, are made with superior ingredients using innovative manufacturing techniques. They are recognized for their good taste and quality, not just in Korea but overseas as well.

We will continue to grow as a global company by building our core capabilities through constant change and innovation, and will work with our customers in mind to maintain their trust and support. Shinhwadang will always be ready and available for you.

#snack #candy #jelly
FUDI Body confidence diet jelly & Bowelmovement
dietaryfiber collagen jelly
FUDI Body confidence diet jelly and FUDI Nice bowel movement collagen jelly is Certified Health functional products by KFDA. This tasty jelly type is focused on easy and simple diet and bowel movement. Body confidence diet jelly is made of natural ingredients like Garcinia cambogia and calamansi. Nice bowel movement’s main ingredients is dietary fiber and collagen. It’s safely manufactured in GMP facility and selling at the pharmacy chain stores in Korea.

BODY ADE
YOGURT DRINK FROZEN
Body ade? B ody aid! Body ade wants to help your healthy body. And we cheer on your happy lifestyle. Body Aid yogurt drinks are healthy lactobacillus yogurt drinks with 200 million lactobacillus living in them. You can enjoy lactobacillus and vitamin C with fragrant fruit.
- Flavors : 6 flavos
  Plain, No sugar Plain, Peach, Strawberry, Red ginseng, Apple
- Content : 195ml
- Expiry : Frozen 1 year

FOB Price | USD 7
M.O.Q. | 50 BOX
Target Customer | People who want weight loss, People who rarely go to the toilet and caring the skin beauty
Target Countries | Hong Kong, Malaysia, Vietnam, USA, Middle east

FOB Price | USD14.50/CTN
M.O.Q. | Negotiable
Target Customer | Everybody NOT Under 1 year baby
Target Countries | China, Hong Kong, Southeast asia, America, Middle east etc.

FOB Price | Negotiable
M.O.Q. | Negotiable
Target Customer | Adults
Target Countries | USA, Southeast market

BODY ADE
RED GINSENG
SPARKLING
The first red ginseng sparkling drink in Korea. Every day healthy drink with Red ginseng and honey flavor. This special drink give you the fresh morning and energetic life.

FOB Price | negotiable
M.O.Q. | negotiable
Target Customer | adults
Target Countries | USA, Southeast market

We are specialized in doing oem, odm business of Korean food especially Beverages, Health food, for over 30 years experience and relationship.

“We, Sinbad Co.,Ltd are always seeking” “100% Customer Satisfaction” and as “Reliable partner for Food”, For Sinbad to be come up with in your mind when you think delicious food, wonderful food, safe food. We are specialized in Korean health food, drink, Jellies OEM, ODM business partnering with more than 30 factories in Korea. Our company has been focusing on international markets to promote excellence of Korean foods and health supplements. And we will also pursue the affirmative management further.

Last but not least, we are looking forward to your continued support. Please stay tuned to Sinbad Co.,ltd from now on.

#HEALTHCARE #BEAUTY #FOOD
#KOREAN FOOD #HEALTHFOOD #DIET
#TRENDY FOOD

Contact Point
ailee, Lee
+82-10-6368-1409
aillee@fudi.co.kr

Homepage www.sinbadbest.com, www.fudi.co.kr
Annual Sales(2017) USD 25,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 10,000,000
Export country 12 Countries including USA, Canada, Singapore, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Malaysia
Distribution network Performance Korean pharmacy, Super market, Hyper markets
Certification of export FDA

Company Introduction
average point
3.73
Category Average
Good morning! SJCORE, company producing and manufacturing family food, came to taste today after experiencing numerous trials and errors after launching Oh-chef’s Cook-Tok Home Original. As a result of steadily developing our products, our products began to gain popularity gradually. Initially, ‘Cook-Tok’ had gone viral to young housewife, and also Cook-Tok has been sold to cafes and community purchases. Now it has been available in online shops.

We have exceed 6 million packs in sales in 2018, and without any marketing or advertising, we have been exporting to all over the world, Australia, Europe, and Southeast Asia through word of mouth. SJCORE has been able to grow because of you, and we always value the sincerity of our customers.

We are constantly developing new products that will keep the reputation of ‘Cook-Tok’ that our customers trust and love. We will continue to produce and supply foods that our customers and their families can trust and eat.

Thank you.

#Korean Cuisine item #K-food #Tteokbokki #Stir-fried Rice Cake #Korea Iconic Food

---

**Cook-Tok Jjolbokki**

Tteok-bokki with chewy noodle

- **FOB Price**: TBD (To be decided)
- **M.O.Q.**: 120 Box
- **Target Customer**: Teenager, Housewife, K-food Consumer
- **Target Countries**: Japan, Vietnam, Singapore, Southeast Asian, Europe, etc

---

**Cook-Tok Original powder sauce**

- **FOB Price**: TBD (To be decided)
- **M.O.Q.**: 120 Box
- **Target Customer**: Teenager, Housewife, K-food Consumer
- **Target Countries**: Japan, Vietnam, Singapore, Southeast Asian, Europe, etc

---

**Cook-Tok Rice cup**

Cook-Tok Rice-Cup should be stored in a room-temperature location, Cook-Tok Rice-Cup takes 3 minutes to cook in a microwave oven, Cook-Tok Rice-Cup shows traditional Korean recipes.

- **Component**
  - Rice cake (Rice Tteok)
  - Net W : 140g (4.94 oz)
  - Composite seasoning (Powder type)
  - Net W : 23g (0.81 oz)
  - Spoon

---

**Cheese Topokki**

A nice combination of cheese-wheat flour cake and hot sauce.

- **Component**
  - Wheat flour cake
    - Net W : 320g (11.29 oz)
  - Hot sauce (Red sauce)
    - Net W : 100g (3.53 oz)
  - Sweet sauce (Black sauce)
    - Net W : 70g (2.47 oz)
  - Fish cake
    - Net W : 90g (3.17 oz)

---

**Contact Point**

Hyon-kyoung, Jung
+82-70-5015-5061
jhk@8dobiz.com

---

**Quality**

- Average point: 3.55

**Price**

- Average point: 4

**Distinction**

- Average point: 3

**Reliability**

- Average point: 2
UPO Rice Tech Co., Ltd.

MIMO, Natsu

**Company Introduction**

- Germinated brown rice cereal.
- Enjoy everytime, everywhere.
- For simple meal and snack.
- Topping for the variety of food.
- No oil, No sugar, No salt, No additives.
- You can make the powder with this for baby food and this is good snack.
- This makes you can feel full with fiber and makes your body light.
- This digests well and absorption of nutrition is quick.

**Honey Bite-Sized Gangjeong Rice Cracker**

- Using onion juice germination brown rice cracker.
- The sweet taste combination with the savory flavor of brown rice and honey is excellent.
- Nutrition perfect, Health snack.
- No oil, No sugar, No salt, No additives.

**Natsu99**

- Special Medical Purpose Food
- Food for diabetics
- Healthy natural food
- A rise in body temperature (1~2℃)
- Blood sugar down
- A meal substitute
- A weak constitution
- A recovery from fatigue
- Feces emission quick / Diet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD</th>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>(140g×40ea) × 500box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOB Price</td>
<td>USD</td>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>(50g×80ea) × 500box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOB Price</td>
<td>USD</td>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>(25g×30ea) × 500box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Target Countries**

- Europe

**Export country**

- USA, China, Japan, Canada, Vladivostok (Russia), Hong Kong

**Contact Point**

- Dong-Hun Choi
- +82-55-532-7068
- cdh7000@naver.com

Our company is a producer of brown rice food processing. Hygienically produced in HACCP certified facilities. The main products are food for patients, germinated brown rice cracker, germinated brown rice cereal, roasted beans and cookies.

#Germinated brown rice
#Brown rice cereal
#Organic brown rice
#Germinated brown rice
#Brown rice
#Cereal #Rice cracker #Food for patients
#Healthy diet #Snack
Young Poong Co., Ltd

YOPOKKI

YOPOKKI is our brand name which is the most popular Rice Cake product-line of Young Poong company. It consists of 5 types of stick rice cake and sauce (or powder) and it can be stored at room temp for 1 year. As this is ready-to-cook product, you only need only 2 minutes to cook in a microwave or pan. This is popular a lot in South-East Asia and Japan. Totally it has been exported to over 40 counties YOPOKKI is available as cup and pouch type.

FOB Price USD 28~35 / Box
M.O.Q. 200 Box

Target Customer Twenties and thirties women, students and busy social worker

Target Countries South America, North America, Canada, Africa and North Europe

Contact Point
Saerom Kwon
+82-70-7705-4788
trade@ypfoods.co.kr

#Korean #traditional food #street food #snack #dessert #teenager #twenties #thirties #rice cake #sweet&spicy #cheese flavor #onion&butter #hot&spicy #Jjajang #delicious #nutritious #chewy #spicyfoodchallenge #sold out #in Japan #in Vietnam #easytocook #simplerecipe

Youngpoong Co., Ltd. is one of the best korean food company. Our company has our own domestic factories, so we have production, distribution and sales management. Also export to more than 40 countries around the world. Our flagship product is ‘Yopoki’, a cup toppoki. The strengths of this product are easy cooking methods, long shelf life and easy storage for one year at room temperature.

#Korean #traditional food #street food #snack #dessert #teenager #twenties #thirties #rice cake #sweet&spicy #cheese flavor #onion&butter #hot&spicy #Jjajang #delicious #nutritious #chewy #spicyfoodchallenge #sold out #in Japan #in Vietnam #easytocook #simplerecipe
Living
**AAUXX KOREA Co., Ltd**

**iRing**

iRing is an accessory that you can attach and use to your smartphone or any device. iRing is convenient accessory which can be used by attaching it to smartphone or other devices. With the iRing you can have comfortable grip and reduces the chances you drop your device and broke it. It also can stand your device and you can use in variety way with other products.

**Contact Point**
- Jae Min LEE
- +82-70-4466-3500
- jeremy@aauxx.co.kr

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Male 20-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>EU, Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPANY INTRODUCTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>average point</th>
<th>Quality</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Distinction</th>
<th>Reliability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Our mission is to improve efficacy of humans by providing accessories and tools that harmonize with natural human behavior. AAUXX develops and supplies innovative tools and accessories to the World. As the name implies, AAUXX extends the definition of the word 'auxiliary'. Instead of simply being redundancies, AAUXX redefines the word to be something that improves efficacy of what it supports, and that is our DNA.

The name AAUXX not only represents the redefined meaning of 'auxiliary', but it also means that we profoundly ponder the A to X of accessories and tools.

#aauxx #designforabetterlife #simple #smarth #design

**iRing**

**Company Introduction**

- **Company Name**: AAUXX KOREA Co., Ltd
- **Mission**: Improve efficacy of humans by providing accessories and tools that harmonize with natural human behavior.
- **Mission**: Develops and supplies innovative tools and accessories to the World.
- **DNA**: Redefines the word 'auxiliary' to improve efficacy.
- **Products**: iRing (convenient accessory for smartphones).
- **Contact Points**:
  - Jae Min LEE (Tel: +82-70-4466-3500, Email: jeremy@aauxx.co.kr)

**iRing**

- **Description**: Accessory that can be attached to smartphones or devices.
- **Features**: Comfortable grip, reduces the chance of dropping devices, can stand the device.
- **Target Customer**: Male 20-30
- **Target Countries**: EU, Southeast Asia
- **FOB Price**: USD 14
- **M.O.Q.**: 500
- **Certification**:
  - CE, RoHS
  - FAA

**Airshot air purifier**

- **Company Name**: ACRO-SOLUTION
- **Mission**: Start-up in Korea, members from Seoul Semiconductor/Seoul Viosys.
- **Main Business**: ACRich module for lighting applications, UV LED module.
- **Products**: Air shot, personal air purifier.
- **Distribution Network**: GS MY SHOP, IM Shopping, Home & Shopping, STOA, Online market.
- **Export Country**: Singapore, Germany
- **Export Amount**: USD 54,404
- **Target Countries**: EU, Southeast Asia
- **Annual Sales**: USD 315,286
- **FOB Price**: USD 30
- **M.O.Q.**: 1,000 pcs
- **Certification**: CE, RoHS, FAA

**Airshot air purifier**

- **Description**: PCO based personal air purifier using eco-friendly UV LED and TiO2.
- **Features**: Decomposes pollutants into harmless H2O and CO2, no need for filter maintenance.
- **Design**: Long lasting UV LED and German brand fan.
- **Target**: Export to various countries.
- **Export Country**: EU, HK, Jordan, etc.
- **Target Countries**: EU, Hong Kong, etc.
- **Contact Points**:
  - Sang-hwan, Byun (Tel: +82-70-4213-0720, Email: victor@acro-solution.com)
Company Introduction

AITL Co., LTD was founded in the name of HSL International in 2001 and has been in the business as a manufacturer and a distributor mostly in Europe and Asia. In 2016 we re-established the company with changing its name to AITL and have been preparing to expand our business to North America region not only for export but also import as well.

"the right product in the right place at the right time"

We never stop studying consumers’ needs and developing and sourcing market-worthy items. Our goal is creating and bringing the market to another level by supplying innovative items that meet people’s needs. AITL is just ready to be your trustworthy partner having consistency and reliability which we believe two least factors required to be a supplier. We hope you to take this great challenge and build up a long time relationship with us.

"we create the lifestyle and you spread it to the world."

#household #living #kitchen #bath #laundry #storage #rack #shelf #home

FS Hanger with optional Strap Rod

Hanger can be folded with clothes on and using limited space efficiently by using with Strap Rod.

Enjoy benefits of well organized wardrobe. Better look of inside of wardrobe makes you feel good. Convenient picking clothes by giving you a clear sight of wardrobe. Saving your precious time for picking the right clothes.

Protecting clothes from tangling with other clothes, Each shelf can hold up to 4kg & each side wing can hold up to 3kg

| FOB Price | USD 0.69 |
| M.O.Q. | 10,000 units |
| Target Customer | all household |
| Target Countries | worldwide |

Laundry Drying Rack

30kg capacity (Approximately 100pcs of clothing)

Independently operative side wings utilize space for various purposes

Adjustable height with one touch buttons & movable with 6 wheels

Takes only small space when not using

Distance of 7cm between each rib on the shelf allows more air flow on laundries

Each shelf can hold up to 4kg & each side wing can hold up to 3kg

| FOB Price | USD 25.00 |
| M.O.Q. | 500 units |
| Target Customer | all household |
| Target Countries | worldwide |

Export country: sweden, germany, indonesia, spain, turkey, malaysia

Distribution network: Performance

Homepage: www.theaitl.com

Annual Sales(2017): USD 800,000

Export Amount(2017): USD 400,000

Contact point

dan-ha, Kim
+82-31-741-6660
danha1580@naver.com

AITL Co., LTD was founded in the name of HSL International in 2001 and has been in the business as a manufacturer and a distributor mostly in Europe and Asia. In 2016 we re-established the company with changing its name to AITL and have been preparing to expand our business to North America region not only for export but also import as well.

"the right product in the right place at the right time"

We never stop studying consumers’ needs and developing and sourcing market-worthy items. Our goal is creating and bringing the market to another level by supplying innovative items that meet people’s needs. AITL is just ready to be your trustworthy partner having consistency and reliability which we believe two least factors required to be a supplier. We hope you to take this great challenge and build up a long time relationship with us.

"we create the lifestyle and you spread it to the world."

#household #living #kitchen #bath #laundry #storage #rack #shelf #home

Contact Point

Dan-ha, Kim
+82-31-741-6660
danha1580@naver.com
Ajutech Industrial Co., Ltd
HANYEOYO

Porcelain Tableware, Dinnerware, Dish

Based in South Korea, Hanyeoyo is porcelain tableware brand. Our specialty is to produce and design multi-colored porcelain tableware that ensures refined and high quality made by using pigment hand and pad technique.

- **FOB Price**: USD 2
- **M.O.Q.**: 500 ea
- **Target Customer**: 30~60 years woman and man
- **Target Countries**: Japan, China, Southeast Asia, Europe, U.S.A

Contact Point
- Ji-Eun Jun
- +82-2-576-2270
- flgdol@empas.com

TENGRILL

Experience a healthy kitchen
Coating-free stainless steel open flame oven grill, TENGRIIL
Designed & Engineering in Korea.
Designed with more than 1,000 blueprints
More than 15,000 hours of development
Tested with more than 100,000 grams of food.
Tengril was developed to make your cooking experience less stressful and more enjoyable.

- **FOB Price**: USD 57
- **M.O.Q.**: 1,000
- **Target Customer**: housewife
- **Target Countries**: Japan, EU, Taiwan

Contact Point
- Kwang-Shik, JANG
- +82-32-624-2925
- kjjang@blaud.co.kr

BLAUD Inc.

TENGRILL

BLAUD is home appliance maker with unparalleled attention to detail.

About Tengrill - Ten Grill, Ten Magic
1. Smoke-free
2. Small-less
3. No oil splatter
4. More space
5. Easy to clean
6. Coating-free stainless steel
7. Temperature-control technology
8. Keep it juicy
9. 3-layered heat sink
10. Triple safety mechanism

- **FOB Price**: USD 200,000
- **M.O.Q.**: 500 ea
- **Target Customer**: housewife
- **Target Countries**: Japan, EU, Taiwan

Contact Point
- Kwang-Shik, JANG
- +82-32-624-2925
- kjjang@blaud.co.kr
Chairplus Co.
Ori-Back, Donkey chair, Ori Chair, Burger Chair

Functional chair

It is a functional chair that is different from previous normal chair. The chair will prevent any lumbar and pelvis related inconveniences such as lumbago.

For those who spend a lot of time sitting on chair such as students and office workers, the chair not only help prevent such bodily inconveniences but helps maintain healthy posture.

Place this chair in any spots where you spend a lot of time resting or working such as office chair, sofa, and bed. You will be satisfied with the functions.
CHANG BO CO., LTD
TECHEF

**Manufacturing**

**Artpan Stir Frypan 30cm**

We use the teflon coating (CHEMOURS) NOT PFOA (Perfluorooctanoic acid)
It makes the food evenly ripe as high purity aluminium,
and especially thermal conductivity is good.

**Good’Y Wok Pan 24cm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>housewife, consumer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>INDIA, CHINA, RUSSIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grill Pan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>housewife, consumer, family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>INDIA, CHINA, RUSSIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Good’Y Wok Pan 28cm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>housewife, consumer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>INDIA, CHINA, RUSSIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Omelette Pan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 13.33</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>housewife, consumer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>INDIA, CHINA, RUSSIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact Point**

Noh-Jun, Lee

+82-53-581-0901

changbo9@hanmail.net

We produce Aluminium cookware manufacturer in Korea since 1984.
We export all of the world (Thailand, Japan, USA, etc.)
Since foundation, we focus on aluminium cookware a long time.
As a result, it is recognized as the best quality.
We hold High Strength Coating Technology, and Stronger corrosion resistance, improves abrasion resistance, our product fry pan/wok pan.
Excellent thermal conductivity, energy efficient.
We will develop technology in the future. Thank you.

# Aluminium Cookware # Frypan # Wokpan # Cookware # Teflon # No.1 Product
Company Introduction

CHEFLINE CORP. founded in 1977 is the nation's largest stainless steel kitchenware manufacturer targeting 'High-quality', 'High-value' and 'Confidence' and since its establishment, we've been awarded the '10 Million Export Award' for the exportation to the Americas, Europe and other countries. We opened a global scale factory installing cutting-edge production facilities to contribute the national economy through the aggressive exportation and improve the quality of people's life at Yesan county, Chungcheongnam-do, Korea in 1992. And, with the start of the production, we also became the Korea's leading brand by supplying the high quality products to the domestic market in earnest. CHEFLINE CORP. will try to do its best to achieve 'Customer Satisfaction' and to jump up to be a real leading company in the world continuously!

#cookware #tableware #kitcheware #Frypan # WOK #POT #Aluminum die-casting #aluminum pressed #Stainless

ECOLITE FRYPAN

It is an eco-friendly well-being ceramic coating harmless to the human body. No harmful gas harmful to human body even when heated. Antioxidant, anti-bacterial effect, far-infrared ray radiation keeps the original taste and flavor of food, and is excellent in acid resistance and alkali resistance. It can be used with confidence in cooking vinegar and tomato sauce. It is made of cast iron and has excellent thermal efficiency. Excellent non-stick effect.

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q: Negotiable
Target Customer: Housemaker, housekeeper, chef and etc.
Target Countries: America, Europe, Asia, oceania, middle-east

CHOCO WINE SET

CHEFLINE CORP.

2 TONE MARBLE

Inner and outer marble coating technology prevents food from sticking easily, so you can enjoy healthy cooking. It is excellent in efficiency of heat and it is hygienic because it has excellent energy saving effect and washing power by shortening cooking time.

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q: Negotiable
Target Customer: Housemaker, housekeeper, chef and etc.
Target Countries: America, Europe, Asia, oceania, middle-east

VIENTO

It is an eco-friendly well-being ceramic coating harmless to the human body. No harmful gas harmful to human body even when heated. Antioxidant, anti-bacterial effect, far-infrared ray radiation keeps the original taste and flavor of food, and is excellent in acid resistance and alkali resistance. It can be used with confidence in cooking vinegar and tomato sauce. It is made of cast iron and has excellent thermal efficiency. Excellent non-stick effect.

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q: Negotiable
Target Customer: Housemaker, housekeeper, chef and etc.
Target Countries: America, Europe, Asia, oceania, middle-east

Vantage Point

Average point 3.88

Rating Region: Average point

Quality | Price | Distinction | Reliability
--- | --- | --- | ---
5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1

ECOLITE FRYPAN

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q: Negotiable
Target Customer: Housemaker, housekeeper, chef and etc.
Target Countries: America, Europe, Asia, oceania, middle-east

CHOCO WINE SET

FOB Price: Negotiable
M.O.Q: Negotiable
Target Customer: Housemaker, housekeeper, chef and etc.
Target Countries: America, Europe, Asia, oceania, middle-east
CLEMBON CO., LTD.
Catchmop, Bene Molli, Boom Clean

Catchmop

Catchmop is an environment friendly product that simply scrapes, catches and wipes hard-to-remove fine dust and crevice dust without detergent. In order to catch dust, Catchmop was designed to sweep crevice, draw and catch dust with motivated elastic force during using Mother Yarn. Catchmop penetrates through crevice such as uneven, rugged, micro bubble-void thereby catches fine dust.

With mother yarn utilizing strong elastic force, Catchmop easily clean dust as well as leaves no scratches. Also, elastic force of sponge makes Catchmop possible to enter into part of crevice surface made by manual labor clean minor crevice effectively. Catchmop is able to catch fine dust placed in minor crevice similar such as skin texture. The Catchmop was proved that it has a strong capability to wipe on every nook and corner than normal microfiber product. Catchmop does not leave scratches, marks, etc. after use.

FOB Price USD 1.5
M.O.Q. 3,000
Target Customer Home appliance, House wife, Suppliers of robot manufacturer
Target Countries Japan, USA, Far East, Russia

Clembon Co., ltd. has been producing cleaning supplies for over 10 years, specialized in supplying microfiber products to worldwide. Clembon holds a number of patents and certificate related with product development and maintenance of supreme quality with its superior development capability in fiber industry, and it consists of vertical organization from development, knitting, dyeing, and sewing up to packaging. Therefore, it boasts of its ability for cost reduction as well as top speed of the production process. As we have one stop process organization, we are still alive in Korean textile products.

We have our own brand called as a Catchmop. It is made with DUO-FECT, which is patented advanced composite fiber, consisting of N/P conjugated filament and monofilament of more than 1,000 pieces of thread per one strand of fiber, which takes out, grabs and wipes out dusts inside tiny cracks and old dust and absorbs water, dusts and dirt of more than 5 times heavier than self-weight. Please google ‘Catchmop’ on internet and then you are able to find some videos at YouTube Channel, youtube.com, which will be able to give you easier understanding for our products.

#Catchmop #Catch Mop #Cleaning supplies #microfiber cloth

Contact Point
May Lee
+82-70-4943-8180
maylee@clembon.com

Clembon Co., ltd. has been producing cleaning supplies for over 10 years, specialized in supplying microfiber products to worldwide. Clembon holds a number of patents and certificate related with product development and maintenance of supreme quality with its superior development capability in fiber industry, and it consists of vertical organization from development, knitting, dyeing, and sewing up to packaging. Therefore, it boasts of its ability for cost reduction as well as top speed of the production process. As we have one stop process organization, we are still alive in Korean textile products.

We have our own brand called as a Catchmop. It is made with DUO-FECT, which is patented advanced composite fiber, consisting of N/P conjugated filament and monofilament of more than 1,000 pieces of thread per one strand of fiber, which takes out, grabs and wipes out dusts inside tiny cracks and old dust and absorbs water, dusts and dirt of more than 5 times heavier than self-weight. Please google ‘Catchmop’ on internet and then you are able to find some videos at YouTube Channel, youtube.com, which will be able to give you easier understanding for our products.

#Catchmop #Catch Mop #Cleaning supplies #microfiber cloth

Contact Point
May Lee
+82-70-4943-8180
maylee@clembon.com
Company Introduction

**FOB price used:**
- USD 5.5 (150ml 2P)
- USD 8.0 (220ml 3P)

**M.O.Q.:** 1,000 SET

**Target Customer:** 20~50 housewife, homemaker

**Target Countries:** USA, Germany, China, Japan, Spain, Thailand, Indonesia, India, Singapore, Taiwan etc

---

**ONEHANDLOCK CRUETS SET**

*(SEASONING CONTAINER)*

Onehand Lock Seasoning Container
Onehand Lock can be opened and closed with one hand. Onehand Lock offers various installation alternatives. Onehand Lock was awarded at various invention competitions and patented internationally.

**Handling with one hand**
In order to open cruets, you do not need to take off vinyl glove or stop cooking. This unique cruets can keep flavor of seasonings, prevent seasonings from humidity and stop any insect.

**Easy installation**
It takes less than one minute to affix a cruets set. You can affix it at any favorable place with double-sided tapes and/or bolts. You can place cruets set under closet, side of drawer or on the sink.

**Where you want to install**
1. Under any place, it can be installed under upper drawer of sink or other tall position.
2. Over any place, it can be affixed or movable without affixing.
3. Beside, it can be installed beside sink or wall.

---

**Contact Point**
Yong-Woon, Kim
+82-2-6448-8555
allhan@naver.com

COD is the developer, manufacturer and exporter of such as kitchenware and household goods s 2013 Busan invention contest won the grand prize in Busan superiors in January 2014, the company established with the patent on the basis of utensils and household goods the creation and distribution company that sold home and abroad.

October, one hand locked Spice Jars’ This was released in 2015, and in 2015 was selected to start-up technology businesses grow and develop through new spice.

As well as the ‘2014 Seoul Idea Competition’ is a successor company to develop a’ COD metering spice itself through’ won the Grand Prize in Seoul and a superior product in production ideas continue to spice tins and containers in the field.

#CODLIVING #SEASONING CONTAINER
#ONEHANDLOCK #COD CRUETS #BBMOM

---

**Annual Sales (2017):** USD 100,000

**Export country:** USA, Germany, China, Japan, Spain, Thailand, Indonesia, India, Singapore, Taiwan etc

**Distribution network:** Lotte Mart etc
D.I ECOSTAR INC
ECOSTAR, MEISTERCOOK

We are the leading manufacturers of kitchen appliances company in Korea "D.I ECOSTAR". Our company the nation’s major kitchen appliances brand the production of ‘Kitchen-art’, ‘Queensense’ oem been more than 15 years. And now each country and our 'ECOSTAR', 'MEISTERCOOK' brand itself and exported to many countries as requested by the buyer of each brand oem. (with China, Canada, the United States, Malaysia, Egypt.) The production volume of the products is currently about 400,000 pieces per month.

#Manufacture
#kitchenware(pot, wok, frying pan)
#cookware
#Korea home shopping #OEM

Nonstick marble-coating frying pan, wok
- Body : Aluminum
- Coating : Inside-6 layer coating & Outside-Heat resistant paint color
- Handle : Integral shaped bakelite handle
- Size : 20/22/24/26/28/30/32cm
- Features : 1. easy to clean 2. non-stick surface 3. safty- no PFOA/Pb/Cd 4. economical price

Nonstick Superable-coating frying pan, wok
- Body : Aluminum
- Coating : Inside-6 layer coating & Outside-Heat resistant paint color
- Handle : Integral shaped bakelite handle
- Size : 20/22/24/26/28/30/32cm
- Features : 1. easy to clean 2. non-stick surface 3. safty- no PFOA/Pb/Cd 4. economical price

Nonstick 3D titanium iron-coating frying pan, wok
- Body : Aluminum
- Coating : Inside-6 layer coating & Outside-Heat resistant paint color
- Handle : Integral shaped bakelite handle
- Size : 20/22/24/26/28/30/32cm
- Features : 1. easy to clean 2. non-stick surface 3. safty- no PFOA/Pb/Cd 4. economical price

Ceramic-coating pot, saucepan round multi-color

Contact Point
Henry Oh
+82-31-987-6462
diecostar@naver.com

Homepage www.diecostar.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 7,500,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 1,000,000
Export country USA, CANADA, JAPAN, CHINA, HONG KONG, VIETNAM, PHILIPPINES
Distribution network Lotte mart, Korea home shopping
The design-fancy-living brand ‘DesignIVY’ of DesignBusan Co., Ltd. has many characters including GGO DEUNG O, a motif of Busan’s fish GGO DEUNG O (mackerel), BONEE & MONOON which has a motif of animals at the risk of extinction, “Pongji” characters. It designs, distributes and sells emotional design goods. In addition, it wants to be a global design contents company by expanding its business to OSUM (One Source Multi Use) utilizing its characters.

[Selected as the excellent brain power company 2017-2018, 2012, 2015 good design by Ministry of Trade Industry & Energy]

#teens and twenties
#excellent brain power company 2017
#convergence design company

**GGO DEUNG O Mochi cushion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Teenager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GGO DEUNG O Ice cup**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GGO DEUNG O Stationery**

**GGO DEUNG O Snow globe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GGO DEUNG O 16GB USB Memory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>China, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact point**

Su-yeon, Heo
(+82-51-936-3783)
info@designbusan.kr

**Homepage**

www.designivy.com

**Annual Sales (2017)**

USD 1,410,000

**Export country**

China, Japan, Hong Kong

**Distribution network**

Lotte Duty Free, Busan Duty Free, E-mart etc.

**Quality**

5

**Price**

4

**Distinction**

3

**Reliability**

2

**Average point**

4.25

**Average point**

The imagination of GGO DEUNG O clothes a sense on everyday life.

GGO-DEUNG-O, who enjoys the journey on its two legs full of curiosity. He also often suffers from severe on-land motion sickness, but quickly recovers from the sickness right after swimming in Busan offshore. Frightened as he is, he travels carefully here and there because his simplicity and curiosity far more outreaches his fear. His journey is not full of joys. Sometimes he wants to cry when he is cornered by a series of crises. GGO-DEUNG-O can escape from every crisis with his unique goofiness. Even today he swims in the city while standing on his feet on the ground.
Company Introduction

Company Name: DUOBACK CO., LTD.
BRAND: DUOREST (international brand) / DUOBACK (domestic brand).
MADE IN KOREA.
30+ years of experience in chair manufacturing
Stock market (KOSDAQ) listed company.
Main customer: SAMSUNG electronics.
Sales Network: 25 own retail shops and 150 dealers in Korea.
DUOFLEX catalog (office seating): https://goo.gl/NhANbp
DUOREST catalog (Dual backrest): https://goo.gl/5GLbMf
Project Portfolio: https://goo.gl/MSe2a5

#chair #ergonomic #office chair
#ergonomic chair #ergonomic office chair
#duoback #duorest

DUOREST 2.0

Due to countless meetings and long time sitting, your back never truly rest a single day. If you can’t change your career, then change your chair.
A chair that was born by science - DUOREST can make your day more comfortable.

F.O.B. Price: USD 160
M.O.Q.: 150
Target Customer: all ages
Target Countries: America, Europe, Asia

Contact Point
Hyundoh, Bak
+82-2-6346-5250
chris@duoback.co.kr
SPIN LOCK CANISTER

With sophisticated designs, this category shows the ones which are suitable especially for far long term storage backed by the peculiar “Patent Spin Button

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 2.90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>2,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>All homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia etc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICROWAVE STEAMER

1) Non-stop serving from refrigerator to microwave to the table.

2) No need to open the lid for microwaving

3) The two steam hole silicons make re-heat food faster and easier as well as keep moisture of food while microwaving

4) After re-heat, the lid automatically open, so consumers can easily open the lid (this will prevent burn from the hot steam)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>2,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>All homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, UK, Kuwait etc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DYC is one of leading companies in Korea in the field of housewares industry with 45 years business history. Main product is a food storage with a stylish design and function. The export references are 40 countries as US, CHILE, UAE, SAUDI ARABIA, PHILIPPINES, HK etc.

#STAY FRESH LONGER
Company Introduction

Geosan Corporation has been manufacturing and supplying to customers in Korea and overseas customers as well, with high quality of poly gloves, roll bags and Ziploc etc, at competitive prices since the year of 2011. We make disposable glove, disposable bag on roll, clean pack and zipper bag. We do extruding raw material thru delivery. It reduces waste of time and cost. We are working with big companies, banks, insurance companies, military, government and so on. We have been doing business with USA and China as well. We are exporting to NY, NJ and LA for more than 5 years.

#onestopsolution #manufacture #OEMpossible #Expanding #growing #competitiveprice #highquality #ontimedelivery

Contact Point
Sanggun Woo
+82-31-536-2253 / +82-10-7319-2253
sanggunw@gmail.com

Green life

Disposable gloves are made of FDA-approved safe material. It protects your hand from contacts with grease and mess. Disposable gloves have various sizes, thickness and volumes. It can be changed on customer’s demands. Disposable gloves can be used for cooking, eating, cleaning, and so on. It can be used in many places.

Green life bag on roll

Disposable bag on rolls are made of FDA-approved safe material. It protects food from dust and mess. Disposable bag on rolls have various sizes, thickness and volumes. It can be changed on customer’s demands. Disposable bag on rolls can be used for keeping food fresh, carry wet towels, and so on. Because of many sizes and volumes, you can carry it everywhere and use it many places.

Green life clean packs

Disposable clean packs are made of FDA-approved safe material. It protects food from dust and mess. Disposable clean packs have various sizes, thickness and volumes. It can be changed on customer’s demands. Disposable clean packs can be used for keeping food fresh, carry wet towels, and so on. Because of many sizes and volumes, you can carry it everywhere and use it many places.

Green life zipper bag

Zipper bags are made of FDA-approved safe material. It protects your food and belongings from mess and dust. Zipper bags have various sizes, thickness and volumes. It can be changed on customer’s demands. Disposable gloves can be used for cooking, keeping food, traveling and so on. It is easy to carry all around so it can be used in many places.

FOB Price
USD 0.4
M.O.Q.
1,500 boxes
Target Customer
Travelers, Restaurants, Janitor, coffee shop and so on
Target Countries
Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, India, Thailand

FOB Price
USD 0.6
M.O.Q.
1,100 boxes
Target Customer
Travelers, Restaurants, Janitor, coffee shop and so on
Target Countries
Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, India, Thailand

FOB Price
USD 0.4
M.O.Q.
10,000
Target Customer
Travelers, Restaurants, Janitor, coffee shop and so on
Target Countries
Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, India, Thailand

FOB Price
USD 0.5
M.O.Q.
10,000
Target Customer
Travelers, Restaurants, Janitor, coffee shop and so on
Target Countries
Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam, India, Thailand

Geosan Corporation has been manufacturing and been supplying to customers in Korea and overseas customers as well, with high quality of poly gloves, roll bags and Ziplocs etc, at competitive prices since the year of 2011. We make disposable glove, disposable bag on roll, clean pack and zipper bag. We do extruding raw material thru delivery. It reduces waste of time and cost. We are working with big companies, banks, insurance companies, military, government and so on. We have been doing business with USA and China as well. We are exporting to NY, NJ and LA for more than 5 years.

#onestopsolution #manufacture #OEMpossible #Expanding #growing #competitiveprice #highquality #ontimedelivery

Contact Point
Sanggun Woo
+82-31-536-2253 / +82-10-7319-2253
sanggunw@gmail.com
**GlassLock**

GlassLock is Samkwang Glass Co., Ltd.'s first consumer brand and signature brand. Founded in 2005, GlassLock supplies airtight containers completed with natural soda glass with Samkwang glass’ TEMPERMAX (heat-resistant tempered glass) technology. The new idea to combine glass with airtight containers, coupled with the trends for health and environmental friendliness, has supported the growth of Glasslock that offers the benefits of both heat-resistant tempered glass and airtight containers.

**Contact Point**

- Eun-jin, Ko
- +82-32-858-9115
- ko-gnikorea@naver.com

**FOB Price** Negotiable
**M.O.Q.** Negotiable
**Target Customer** family
**Target Countries** Japan, Mexico, Chile, Peru

---

**GMC**

- Aluminum die-casting
- Non-stick titanium stone coating
- It is excellent against abrasion and corrosion
- The best simple and graceful design
- PFOA free
- Made in Korea

**Contact Point**

- Steve Shim
- +82-43-212-9320
- steveshim@gmckorea.net

**FOB Price** USD 7
**M.O.Q.** 1,000 pcs
**Target Customer** End user
**Target Countries** China, USA, Middle East, South America
HAPPYCALL Co., Ltd

Company Introduction

We are No.1 Kitchenware Company in Korea. Now expanding business to home appliance such as Blender that we also have one of the best selling items in the category in Korea. We export to around 40 countries having two branches in China and Taiwan and a lot of distributors all over the world.

Contact Point

Sang-gyu, Park
+82-2-500-1726
ps0918@naver.com

IH Plazma Frying Pan

| FOB Price | USD 20 |
| M.O.Q. | 1,000 pcs |
| Target Customer | everyone who cooks |
| Target Countries | anywhere that is available |

IH Vacuum Pot _ View

| FOB Price | USD 28 |
| M.O.Q. | 1,000 pcs |
| Target Customer | everyone who cooks |
| Target Countries | anywhere that is available |

Axlerim_Z

Extremely Powerful (4.8 H/P) and High-Speed (28,000RPM) Blender ever!

Synchro IH Double Pan

| FOB Price | USD 35 |
| M.O.Q. | 1,000 pcs |
| Target Customer | everyone who cooks |
| Target Countries | anywhere that is available |

X2 Syncrill

| FOB Price | USD 250 |
| M.O.Q. | 2,000 pcs |
| Target Customer | everyone who cooks |
| Target Countries | anywhere that is available |

We are No.1 Kitchenware Company in Korea. Now expanding business to home appliance such as Blender that we also have one of the best selling items in the category in Korea. We export to around 40 countries having two branches in China and Taiwan and a lot of distributors all over the world.

#NO.1 Cookware Company in Korea

Contact Point

Sang-gyu, Park
+82-2-500-1726
ps0918@naver.com

annual Sales(2017) USD 15,000,000
Export amount(2017) USD 1,000,000
Export country USA, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, UAE, Germany etc.
Distribution network AEON Department Store, Takashimaya Department Store, SM Department Store, Momo Home shopping etc.
Certification of export ISO 9001, ISO14001

Homepage www.happycall.kr
HYUNDAI ENTEC

Our Herb Story

Laundry Detergent

Our products are safe and healthy products using environmentally friendly raw materials and natural extracts.

Main Quality Certificate
- Eco-Friendly Certification
- Green Technology Certification
- F.D.A Safety / Heavy Metal Test Passed
- C.F.D.A Certification

OEM / ODM available

Our Herb Story

Shampoo, Conditioner, Body Wash 300g

Our products are safe and healthy products using environmentally friendly raw materials and natural extracts.

Most Popular Products
- Charcoal, Herb, Green tea

OEM / ODM available

Our Herb Story

Toothpaste 3kinds

Drum type washing machine can also be used

Authorized testing completed
- Skin irritation Test (non-stimulation)
- Deodorizing power
- Sterilizing power
- Biodegradation power
- Cleaning power test
- F.D.A Safety/Heavy Metal Test Passed

OEM / ODM available

Our Herb Story

Shampoo, Conditioner, Body Wash 500g/100g

Drum type washing machine can also be used

Authorized testing completed
- Skin irritation Test (non-stimulation)
- Deodorizing power
- Sterilizing power
- Biodegradation power
- Cleaning power test
- F.D.A Safety/Heavy Metal Test Passed

OEM / ODM available

Our Herb Story

Foam Cleansing

Shea Butter, Lavender, Rosemary 120ml

Authorized testing completed
- Skin irritation Test (non-stimulation)
- Deodorizing power
- Sterilizing power
- Biodegradation power
- Cleaning power test
- F.D.A Safety/Heavy Metal Test Passed

OEM / ODM available

Contact point
KIM YOON
+82-55-386-4980
kyoon63@hanmail.net

Hyundai Entec is an environmentally friendly company based on green technology. It produces healthy and safe eco-friendly products, such as shampoo, conditioner, body wash, foam cleansing, laundry detergent, laundry soap and toothpaste etc. They are being exported to domestic and overseas markets with its own brand “Our Herb Story.”

We have our own Factory and Laboratory - OEM / ODM available

HyundaI EntEC

our Herb Story

Shampoo, Conditioner, Body Wash 300g

Drum type washing machine can also be used

Authorized testing completed
- Skin irritation Test (non-stimulation)
- Deodorizing power
- Sterilizing power
- Biodegradation power
- Cleaning power test
- F.D.A Safety/Heavy Metal Test Passed

OEM / ODM available

HyundaI EntEC

our Herb Story

Shampoo, Conditioner, Body Wash 500g/100g

Drum type washing machine can also be used

Authorized testing completed
- Skin irritation Test (non-stimulation)
- Deodorizing power
- Sterilizing power
- Biodegradation power
- Cleaning power test
- F.D.A Safety/Heavy Metal Test Passed

OEM / ODM available

HyundaI EntEC

our Herb Story

Toothpaste 3kinds

Charcoal, Herb, Green tea

Authorized testing completed
- Skin irritation Test (non-stimulation)
- Deodorizing power
- Sterilizing power
- Biodegradation power
- Cleaning power test
- F.D.A Safety/Heavy Metal Test Passed

OEM / ODM available

HyundaI EntEC

our Herb Story

Foam Cleansing

Shea Butter, Lavender, Rosemary 120ml

Authorized testing completed
- Skin irritation Test (non-stimulation)
- Deodorizing power
- Sterilizing power
- Biodegradation power
- Cleaning power test
- F.D.A Safety/Heavy Metal Test Passed

OEM / ODM available

HyundaI EntEC
Inpack Global Co., Ltd

Big Ant

Plastic Folding Box
Collapsible crates

BIGANT’s smart crates are the ultimate space saving solution that combines packing, transport and storage into one reusable, collapsible container; interlaced design that adds to the durability and also allows you to easily view the contents; safe for use with no sharp edges; made with the strongest eco-friendly plastic material; easy to clean; collapses to 72mm (2.83”) ~ 92mm (3.62”) depending on the model for compact storage.

- Boxes can be moved and stored in multi-stacked
- Reusable and cost saving
- Practical structure where every part is replaceable
- Packaging system for long-term use
- Made of eco-friendly recyclable material
- No toxicity

FOB Price USD 8
M.O.Q. 150 PCS

Target Customer Housewife, Middle-aged man
Target Countries Japan, USA, Australia

Contact Point
Kim, Sun-Ho
+82-55-298-2623
snowgold@hanmail.net
JBM CO., LTD
Maxtorch

**COMPANY INTRODUCTION**

**JBM CO., LTD** is a company that manufactures, develops, and sells MAXTORCH LED Flash light. Based on the years of accumulated technology and manufacturing know-how, we are demonstrating to our customers with the highest quality. Through bold R&D investments, we are achieving functional and quality improvements, and we are innovating with various certifications such as patents, utility bills, and design registration. Special products, such as military, fire fighting, industrial, medical, DIVE and guard purposes, are aiming at improving the efficiency of the product and securing the safety of users. We will become the representative of the Republic of Korea.

** average point 3.69**

**FOB Price** USD 70

**M.O.Q.** 1,000

**Target Customer** All of People

**Target Countries** USA, Europe

**Contact Point**

Seung-Chan, Choi
+82-70-8616-2052
jmts153@naver.com

---

K&K Co., Ltd
DENTOUCH

**COMPANY INTRODUCTION**

**K&K Co., Ltd** is a company that manufactures, develops, and sells LED Flash light. It has developed premium toothbrush business since 2016. It has developed premium toothbrush market in Korea as well as in foreign countries by brand new and high technology production facility. It also develops and produces cosmetic filaments and interdental brush filaments. K&K is a total solution provider in the field of oral care.

** average point 3.97**

**FOB Price** USD 0.5

**M.O.Q.** 20,000 PCS

**Target Customer** All age

**Target Countries** Asia, Europe, America

**Contact Point**

Caroline Kim
+82-70-4905-6811
caro@knkbrush.com
KRYOS
Cryart

CrystaI wooden goods

This is an item that can be decorated indoors. It can be used in various places, such as the company's interior signboards and the decor of the house.

Deco plate

It is a very attractive product that expresses calligraphy with crystal with decorative plate. A variety of pictures and designs are available for this product.

FOB Price  Negotiable
M.O.Q.  Negotiable
Target Customer  A person interested in interior accessories, gift fobs, interior piece, gift fobs
Target Countries  All the countries of interest

Crystal patch

Crystal patches make a special point in a variety of places. This is a crystal decorative sticker. It can be attached to various places such as cell phone, bag, laptop, wallet, diary, etc. Also, a variety of designs can be attached to wall decorations and to various locations inside the room.

FOB Price  Negotiable
M.O.Q.  Negotiable
Target Customer  A person interested in interior accessories, gift fobs, Miniature sign
Target Countries  All the countries of interest
The moment you get a Tas tumbler, the attractive tumbler in trendy colors from body to cap captures your attention. The cut-edged appearance is simple yet detailed. The tumbler is no longer a water bottle for drinks, but it is worth more. Another fashion that expresses me. Now Blankis tumbler expresses your value.

**Blankis Tas stainless tumbler**

The naming of Blankis was born as a compound word of Blank + is which means to be empty. Blankis is a space that is emptying for the ‘rest’ of modern people who are always chased by time and can not afford to rest and it holds the essence of the product without adding anything and it can be filled more by ‘emptying’ literally.

#blankis #largetumbler #tumbler
#blankistumbler #stainlesstumbler
#strawtumbler #thermos #coldcup
Leedea
Aqua-Animal

Aqua Animal

It is convenient and fun to rinse your mouth without using cups or hands when brushing teeth, also it is easy to carry as all in one cap. The customer satisfaction is highly evaluated from ideal water spraying function and excellent design reflected the trend. This product targets workers, children, and youth who use public facilities and, it is ideal product to solve the uncomfortable care of toothbrush cup, to rinse the mouth more clearly.

- Domestic/Overseas patented
- PR of Newspaper, Broadcasting and SNS
- excellent product selection from Ministry of SMEs and Startups
- excellent product selection from E-Mart of Korean super chain mart,
- will be released in March 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Children, Students, Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Japan, USA, China, Thailand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aqua POT

Aquapot is convenient and fun to wash/ rinse your mouth without using a cup when brushing teeth, and you can use a toothbrush. You can also direct the water direction. It is easy for anyone to use.

- Coming to 2019
- Domestic/Overseas patented

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Children, Students, Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Japan, USA, China, Thailand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Point

Hyun-Jung Lee
+82-32-572-1705
nj1733@hanmail.net

leedea corporations has been developing and researching products in the perspective of the customer for more than 20 years. Most of the products are creative, unique products that are different and easy to use.

# Novelty products # Idea Oral supplies # Without toothpaste
Living Art is a manufacturer specialized in stainless steel kitchen utensils. It is a company that puts its customers first in its philosophy that perfect quality attracts eternal customers. Based on the production technology and experience accumulated in the stainless steel kitchenware industry for many years, Living Art will devote itself to the development of products that can give pleasure to the kitchen and will expand to the Korean and overseas markets based thereon. Living Art has established a systematic production management system through ISO 9001 quality management system and ISO 14001 environment certification system.

Living Art will reward the customers with kitchen appliances including stainless steel kitchen appliances that are useful for electricity, gas and induction with remarkable endurance, it makes homemaker’s skill in cooking the best

**Product characteristics**
- Triple-layered bottom (stainless + Aluminium + Stainless Steel) Stainless + Aluminium (99.9% purity) + Stainless
- Reduces the cooking time considerably
- High heat distribution Excellent in non-stick performance and energy reduction.
- Made of materials that were carefully selected through the unique precess of Livingart.

**Primavera 3 PLY pot**
The product of up-to-date design made with CLAD(STS+AL+STS) in European style. The elite of kitchen useful for electricity, gas and induction with remarkable endurance, it makes homemaker’s skill in cooking the best

**DIOBACCO STS Frying Pan & Royal Pan (IH)**
DIOBACCO STS Frying Pan & Royal Pan (IH) Conductive strong heat with method of clasic sigma of triple floor surface coating Aluminum added between stainless makes the fryingpan triple surface coating with heat conductivity ideally and spreads the heat evenly also it is capable on gas range or induction cooking.

**POSSD.POT**
POSCO’s new material Pure Stan Possd has corrosion resistance of stainless steel 304 and magnetic properties of stainless steel 430. Therefore, it is possible to use the Pure Stan Possd in induction as well as gas. The pure material Pure Stan Possd’ adopting the POSSstrip process as POSCO’s new technology received the Global Steel Association Innovation Award in 2015 and is 1.7 times stronger than ordinary stainless steel. The Pure Stan Possd is a material that passes through even an accelerated salt spray test to maximize corrosion resistance and durability. It is also manufactured to easily pour out food in a pot by applying the pouring rim system

**FOB Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>1,000 PCS</th>
<th>1,000 PCS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20s~40s</td>
<td>20s~40s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Asia, China, South America, Russia, ETC</td>
<td>Europe, Asia, China, South America, Russia, ETC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POSSD.POT**
POSCO’s new material Pure Stan Possd has corrosion resistance of stainless steel 304 and magnetic properties of stainless steel 430. Therefore, it is possible to use the Pure Stan Possd in induction as well as gas. The pure material Pure Stan Possd’ adopting the POSSstrip process as POSCO’s new technology received the Global Steel Association Innovation Award in 2015 and is 1.7 times stronger than ordinary stainless steel. The Pure Stan Possd is a material that passes through even an accelerated salt spray test to maximize corrosion resistance and durability. It is also manufactured to easily pour out food in a pot by applying the pouring rim system

**FOB Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>1,000 PCS</th>
<th>1,000 PCS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>20s~40s</td>
<td>20s~40s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Asia, China, South America, Russia, ETC</td>
<td>Europe, Asia, China, South America, Russia, ETC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact Point**
cho byeong hak  
+82-2-2605-8334  
livingart1987@gmail.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 57.85</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 12.39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000 PCS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>Negotiable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMPANY INTRODUCTION

**Average point**

- **Quality**: 5
- **Price**: 4
- **Distinction**: 3
- **Reliability**: 2

**Average point**

- **Beauty**: 3
- **Food**: 3
- **Living**: 3
- **Baby Goods**: 3
- **Fashion**: 3

**Annual Sales (2017)**: USD 400,000,000
**Export Amount (2017)**: USD 900,000
**Export country**: china, mexico, Kyrgyzstan
**Distribution network Performance**:lotte, hyunda, gs, cj, etc
**Certification of export**: FDA, ISO9001, ISO14001

Living Art is a manufacturer specialized in stainless steel kitchen utensils. It is a company that puts its customers first in its philosophy that perfect quality attracts eternal customers. Based on the production technology and experience accumulated in the stainless steel kitchenware industry for many years, Living Art will devote itself to the development of products that can give pleasure to the kitchen and will expand to the Korean and overseas markets based thereon. Living Art has established a systematic production management system through ISO 9001 quality management system and ISO 14001 environment certification system.

Living Art will reward the customers with kitchen appliances including stainless steel kitchen appliances that are useful for life and products with world-class quality that combines economic efficiency, functionality, and practicality with world-class design. Living Art prioritizes the consumers and all of our employees in Living Art promise to do their best by operating without losing their initials. Thank you.
medicoslab
Heliden-T

tititox botulinum anti wrinkle cream
1. Patented botox ingredient that registered Botox as the world’s first cosmetic raw material → Japanese Patent / pct International Patent (Korean Patent Registration)
2. Completed ‘micro needle’ with ‘botulinum peptide’ → Botox Effect of physically penetrating the active ingredient into the skin
3. Tititox Botulinum Anti-Wrinkle Cream’ is the world’s first high-performance skin-care cosmetic with ‘Tokspec ™’ technology applied.

heliden-t toothpaste
1. Special functional toothpaste for the management of oral helicobacteria
2. Toothpaste that inhibits Helicobacter pylori

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

average point 4.06
Company Introduction

Smart Seal Dry Food Storage
- Stylish, compact & easy-to-handle lid design.
- Stackable design for efficient organization.
- BPA free.
- Efficient storage thanks to its slim lid.
- Patented lid can be disassembled and washed by hand or in a dishwasher.

FOB Price USD 2
M.O.Q. 3,000 PCS
Target Customer Household
Target Countries Europe, Americas, APEC

Smartcook the Aluminum cookware with steam control system
- Premium cast Aluminum cookware with all natural Ecolon ceramic coating.
- Features smart lid with steam control function, thanks to the pressure control system of the lid.
- Energy saving up to 70% to normal conventional stockpot.
- Time saving up to 50% (cooking in half the time).
- Open the lid at any time thanks to its low pressure.
- Allows seasoning, stirring and adding ingredients at any time.
- Better preserve nutrients like vitamins and minerals.

- Tempered glass lid enables see-through cooking and facilitates convenience

Pote the Aluminum Cookware with Ceramic coating
- Premium Cast aluminum with all natural Ecolon ceramic coating free of PFOA/PFOS.
- Superior non-stick performance and high resistant to scratch and corrosion.
- Silicone rim glass lid prevents scratch and maintain the coating last longer.
- Comes with Anti-corrosion induction bottom with ceramic coating.

Puli the Index Cutting board
- Infused with Antibacterial protection for hygienic use.
- 3 different size of index cutting board eliminate risk of cross-contamination between different food types.

Contact Point
MJ Kim
+82-2-660-8660
mj.kim@neoflam.com

Imagine walking down the kitchen aisle of your favorite home goods store. The pots and pans are to your left, the cutlery and cutting boards are to your right. There are three important questions you ask yourself. Is this saucepan durable? I do not want to buy a new one in a few months. Is this stockpot safe for my family? I do not want to risk any harmful substances getting into my food. Is this skillet presentable? The better looking and easier to use my cookware is, the more fun it is to cook. Nevertheless, nothing is standing out but the drab pots and pans, each less remarkable than the next. We at Neoflam saw the shortcomings of the kitchenware industry and decided to take innovation into our own hands and our mission is to address the concerns of consumers that want more than what the standard kitchen aisle has to offer. Today, Neoflam has expanded into the global market with innovative, healthy, and colorful items in over 70 countries worldwide. We humbly accept the recognition and use it as motivation to push the boundaries of the kitchenware industry by offering innovative, healthy, and colorful products.

#Neoflam #Kitchenware #Cookware #Houseware #SmartSeal #Global

Average point

Category Average
Quality 4
Price 3
Distinction 2
Reliability 1

Average point 3.95
ONANKOREA
LUMENA

**N9-FAN PRO**
Portable Fan

- **FOB Price**: USD 11.60
- **M.O.Q.**: 1,000 PCS
- **Target Customer**: 10~40
- **Target Countries**: USA, EU, Germany, Canada

**N9-LUMENA2**
LED Light, Camping

- **FOB Price**: USD 39.6
- **M.O.Q.**: 1,000
- **Target Customer**: 20~40
- **Target Countries**: USA, EU, Germany, Canada

**N9-FAN STAND**
USB Fan, Portable Fan

- **FOB Price**: USD 14.00
- **M.O.Q.**: 1,000 PCS
- **Target Customer**: 10~40
- **Target Countries**: USA, EU, Germany, Canada

---

**Contact Point**
JUNG KANG CHAE
+82-70-5030-1947
manager@nnine.com

---

Onankorea Co., LTD is manufacturer for life style based designed Portable LED Camping Lantern, mobile power bank and mobile accessory. It has been established on Jun. 2013 and according to future business opportunity & success of Q Series Aug. 2014, Change company name as Onankorea Co., LTD. CEO had experienced on Global company in Microsoft and Samsung Electronics as senior designer and he is pursuring designed with 6S(Strategy / Style / Skill / System / Support / Solution). In order to grown-up for next era, Onankorea is focused on product development in terms of creative and consumer oriented.

#LED #LUMENA #FAN #N9
#ONANKOREA #LIGHT #CAMPING

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average</th>
<th>Rating Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Annual Sales(2017)**: USD 11,174,652
**Export Amount(2017)**: USD 286,070
**Export country**: Japan, China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Australia
**Distribution network Performance**: TOKYU HANDS, YODOBASHI
**Homepage**: www.nnine.com
**Annual Sales(2017)**: USD 11,174,652
**Export Amount(2017)**: USD 286,070
**Export country**: Japan, China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Australia
**Distribution network Performance**: TOKYU HANDS, YODOBASHI
**Homepage**: www.nnine.com
### Company Introduction

POINT & EDGE’ is a creativity-oriented IT accessory maker. ‘POINT’ in the name means idea, the heart of products, and ‘edge’ means design, the form of product. Based upon idea & design, we pursue & invent better products.

- Idea
- Design
- Wire arrangement
- Cable organizer

### Contact Point

JE-WUK JUNG  
+82-70-5101-3230  
james@pointandedge.com

### Products

#### Gala Tie

Hand tearable cable ties  
Easy to split! No knife, no scissors needed. Adding aesthetic touch, at low cost.

- **FOB Price**: USD 0.6  
- **M.O.Q.**: 6,000 set  
- **Target Customer**: 20-30’s women  
- **Target Countries**: USA, HONG KONG, EU, AUSTRALIA

- **FOB Price**: USD 0.6  
- **M.O.Q.**: 6,000 set  
- **Target Customer**: 20-30’s women  
- **Target Countries**: USA, HONG KONG, EU, AUSTRALIA

#### Tap-Up

**Desk-Mounted Multi-Tap Organizer**

- **FOB Price**: USD 7.5  
- **M.O.Q.**: 1,000 pcs  
- **Target Customer**: HOME, OFFICE  
- **Target Countries**: USA, HONG KONG, EU, AUSTRALIA

### Homepage

www.pointandedge.com

### Annual Sales (2017)

- USD 50,000

### Export Amount (2017)

- USD 10,000

### Export Country

- Japan, Philippines

### Quality & Price

- **Average Rating**: 3.94

- **Category**: Beauty, Food, Living, Baby Goods, Fashion

- **Rating Region**: Asia, Europe, North America, South America, Oceania

- **Average Point**:
  - Quality: 5
  - Price: 4
  - Distinction: 3
  - Reliability: 2

- **Category Average Point**:
  - Beauty: 5
  - Food: 4
  - Living: 3
  - Baby Goods: 2
  - Fashion: 1
**Poketdream inc.**

**Company Introduction**

The new beginning, new possibility, and the new future begin with Poket Dream. All the things of Poket Dream are always new because the products are smaller, lighter, freer and more convenient. We will challenge new possibilities and create the new future. We bring flexibility to your life. Pocket Dream develops kitchen and camping appliances based on new ideas to enhance your life. Through innovative technologies, we will develop smaller, lighter and more convenient products.

**Business**

Our goal is to bring the best products to the world. We create new dining and camping culture by investing in new possibilities for new products. Since our inception, we have continued to bring the best products to you through multiple tests and upgrades. We seek to produce kitchen and camping appliances that are 1mm thick and weigh only 1g.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average Rating</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Average Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOB Price**

- USD 122

**M.O.Q.**

- 500

**Target Customer**

- Housewife

**Target Countries**

- USA

**Contact Point**

- Kuen-Sik, Oh
- +82-2-6741-0034
- poketd@naver.com

---

**poketdream #Multicooker**

**pot**

All handles are detached pots. Knobs combined in one second and separated in one second.

**Pots (Dream-Zzi2.3):** All 4-PLY Sports set product components. Easy to store fixed pot in the refrigerator. Easy to store on the small table by piling.

**All 3-PLY pots:** Combined the advantages of stainless steel and lightweight aluminum with high thermal conductivity of three layers. It can be used for the cooking devices for all heat sources such as induction, halogen, as well as all gas heated.

**Portable pots (Poket-ProH):** Camping for a family of four & kitchen for single-person households. THE STATE THAT LIDS ARE USED AND STORED. Innovation that the storage height just increased by 2.4mm even though 3 lids are accumulated. Lids can be used as plates when you need them and lids when you need them!

Combined the advantages of stainless steel and lightweight aluminum with high thermal conductivity of three layers. It can be used for the cooking devices for all heat sources such as induction, halogen, as well as all gas heated.

Removable handle: The magic handle can be attached or removed in a second but it never fall out. The products is easy to store by all removable handles.

**FOB price USD 122**

**M.O.Q. 500**

**Target Customer**

- Housewife

**Target Countries**

- USA

---

**Contact Point**

- Kuen-Sik, Oh
- +82-2-6741-0034
- poketd@naver.com

---

**COMPANY INTRODUCTION**

- Average point 4.15
- ★ Category Average

---

**Quality**

- Price
- Distinction
- Reliability

---

**Annual Sales (2017)**

- USD 50,000

**Export Amount (2017)**

- USD 1,200

**Export country**

- Vietnam

**Distribution network Performance**

- Hi SEOUL Award 2017
Printec Co., Ltd.
HausElec

Vacuum Hand Blender

The safest hand blender in the world, powerful vacuuming feature and 2 seconds hands free and auto run function for the food processor.

Vacuum Table Blender

Most reliable vacuum table blender, Patented powerful 4 motion blade and dual motor system for speedy and easy vacuuming.

Air Slim Hand Blender

Smaller and Lighter hand blender, Slim design, but powerful blending. A new silicon washing brush for bottles and tumblers.

HausElec brings happiness, convenience, love into your kitchen and add 1 to your life.

The world has entered the age of unlimited competition in the 21st century. While our competitors have increased the size than the substance, HausElec has gained foothold in the leading kitchen appliance brand in the world based on proclamation of "development of own prior art" and developed "NO.1 hand blender in Korea – "TOKEB1".

The HausElec has now become a global brand of kitchen appliances and we are committed to provide health and convenience to customer’s life as a leading manufacturer of kitchen appliance in Korea.

#HausElec #Tokkebi #20 years know-how #No.1 market share in Hand blender in Korea #Home-shopping

Vacuum Hand Blender

- Smaller and Lighter hand blender.
- Powerful vacuuming feature and 2 seconds hands free and auto run function.

Vacuum Table Blender

- Most reliable vacuum table blender.
- Patented powerful 4 motion blade and dual motor system for speedy and easy vacuuming.

Air Slim Hand Blender

- Smaller and Lighter hand blender.
- Slim design, but powerful blending.
- New silicon washing brush for bottles and tumblers.

FOB Price

- USD 26
- M.O.Q. 1,000 SET
- Target Customer: Family, Housewife, Chef
- Target Countries: USA, EUROPE, GCC, ASEAN

FOB Price

- USD 23
- M.O.Q. 1,000 SET
- Target Customer: Family, Housewife, Chef
- Target Countries: USA, EUROPE, GCC, ASEAN

FOB Price

- USD 31
- M.O.Q. 1,000 SET
- Target Customer: Family, Housewife, Chef
- Target Countries: USA, EUROPE, GCC, ASEAN

FOB Price

- USD 23
- M.O.Q. 1,000 SET
- Target Customer: Family, Housewife, Chef
- Target Countries: USA, EUROPE, GCC, ASEAN

Contact Point

- Ray Lee
- +82-70-4814-3687
- raylee@printec.com
Quoss Bidet Q-7700

Electronic Bidet for your well-being! (Onetime warm water release, remote controlled). This electronic bidet uses purified water to help you clean. Also, it doesn’t require to use of toilet paper, thus helps you save money. Especially helpful to patients with hemorrhoid, constipation, pregnant women, elderly, disabilities, children, students, and others. Perfect bidet for everyone’s hygiene and well-being!

1. Comfortable use/personal cleaning with the remote control.
2. No need to turn the bathroom lights on when selecting the Light button.

Quoss Bidet Q-5300

This is an electronic bidet which is used at toilet without tissue. It is washing with purified water and drying with warm air. Especially, it will be nice for patients about hemorrhoids or constipation, pregnant women, the disabled, the elderly, children, or students to use it. By washing some parts, it will be very hygienic for personal health and useful for everyone’s life.

1. You can also use it in places with low water pressure thanks to its air-pump.
2. Fast and soft personal cleaning thanks to its air bubbles,
3. Easily adjustable water temperature, warm air drying, and seat temperature.

1. You can also use it in places with low water pressure thanks to its air-pump.

Quoss Bidet Q-6100

This is an electronic bidet which is used at toilet without tissue. It is washing with purified water and drying with warm air. Especially, it will be nice for patients about hemorrhoids or constipation, pregnant women, the disabled, the elderly, children, or students to use it. By washing some parts, it will be very hygienic for personal health and useful for everyone’s life.

1. This is an energy-saving bidet because this products can consume electricity only when using by working instantaneous heated.
2. Instantaneous bidet can make you healthy because it can keep constant temperature until the time which you want.

FOB Price  USD 350
M.O.Q. 2 PCS
Target Countries USA, China, India, Russia, Germany, Australia

FOB Price  USD 180
M.O.Q. 2 PCS
Target Countries USA, China, India, Russia

FOB Price  USD 250
M.O.Q. 2 PCS
Target Countries USA, China, India, Russia

Contact Point
Chun-San, Lee
+82-32-715-7166
leecs252000@daum.net

#quoss bidet #quoss #quoss company
Risen pursue and development of world No. 1 premium high quality, nature friendly and eco-friendly cookware products to the market with our customer’s satisfaction and health to realize the best value. Risen has done research and development for a fry pan with new concept since 2002. We have kept trying to make the best products ever since we applied domestic & international patents for an innovative, dual-indirect heating technique in 2003. In 2005, domestic & international patent registrations were completed. Through years of research and experiments, Risen finally came to develop a high quality fry pan, FlowerPan, which is beyond comparison with any other fry pans. Customer satisfaction is Risen’s top priority. With continuous research and development, we will keep the best quality of our products. We will continue to grow to be a leading enterprise that is worth the love and trust of customers.

#Risen #Flower pan #Grill pan
#2 layers with air bound in between with indirect-heating method
#9 air circulation hole at the heating surface will release overheating
#Maintain the optimal temperature will prevent burnt

Risen Classy Grill Pan
1. 2 layers with air bound in between with indirect-heating method
2. 9 air circulation hole at the heating surface will release overheating
3. Maintain the optimim temperature will prevent burnt

Risen Classy Rice Cooker
1. 2 layers with air bound in between with indirect-heating method
2. 7 air circulation hole at the heating surface will release overheating
3. Maintain the optimim temperature will prevent burnt
4. Used for all heat sources (including Induction Heating) except microwave oven

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>M.O.Q.</th>
<th>Target Customer</th>
<th>Target Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flower Pan</strong></td>
<td>USD 28</td>
<td>1,000 pcs</td>
<td>Housewife, Homemaker</td>
<td>USA, China, Japan, Europe, Middle East, South America, Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classy Grill Pan</strong></td>
<td>USD 28</td>
<td>1,000 pcs</td>
<td>Housewife, Homemaker</td>
<td>USA, China, Japan, Europe, Middle East, South America, Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classy Rice Cooker</strong></td>
<td>USD 25</td>
<td>1,000 pcs</td>
<td>Housewife, Homemaker</td>
<td>USA, China, Japan, Europe, Middle East, South America, Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact Point
Kwan-Hyoung, CHO
+82-2-6116-1097
mmcho7@naver.com
Since the company was founded in 1972, it has been devoted solely in kitchenware industry. Starting with cutlery, then silverware, we have also expanded the business to cookware area with 3ply bottom cookware. Now, our passion goes solely to our invention ‘SAMMI OVENCOOK’ which enhances peoples life as it provides healthier food and healthier cooking life style with our unique technology.

Sammi ovencook

With our unique and safety guaranteed technologe - air layered cookware, it provides true well-being life style.
- it provides healthy food
- it provides healthy life style.

1) cooking healthy food
The air layer distributes the heat uniformly between bottom and upper part of the cookware. Hence, the food will be cooked thoroughly without burning at the same time, it also delivers the ingredient’s maximum nutrition without creating smoke.

2) well-being life style
Saucy foods such as porridge, sauces and risotto requires the cooking procedure of stirring. In our product, it is possible to cook those food hands off.

Sammi ovencook

F.O.B. Price USD 30
M.O.Q. 200
Target Customer House wives, people who has got a busy life style, health concious
Target Countries UK, USA, Latin America, Taiwan, China, Middle east, Southeast Asia

Sammi ovencook

F.O.B. Price USD 75
M.O.Q. 500
Target Customer House wives, people who has got a busy life style, health concious
Target Countries UK, USA, Latin America, Taiwan, China, Middle east, Southeast Asia

Sammi ovencook

F.O.B. Price USD 25
M.O.Q. 500
Target Customer House wives, people who has got a busy life style, health concious
Target Countries UK, USA, Latin America, Taiwan, China, Middle east, Southeast Asia

Sammi ovencook

F.O.B. Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. 200
Target Customer House wives, people who has got a busy life style, health concious
Target Countries UK, USA, Latin America, Taiwan, China, Middle east, Southeast Asia

Homepage www.facebook.com/SAMMI-Ovencook-435615053494201/
Annual Sales(2017) USD 500,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 100,000
Export country EU
Distribution network Performance Premium TV shopping channel, Door to Door sales distributors, exhibition show sales
Certification of export LFGB - tested by TUV

Since the company was founded in 1972, it has been devoted solely in kitchenware industry. Starting with cutlery, then silverware, we have also expanded the business to cookware area with 3ply bottom cookware. Now, our passion goes solely to our invention ‘SAMMI OVENCOOK’ which enhances peoples life as it provides healthier food and healthier cooking life style with our unique technology.

#wellbeing #health #healthy #cook #green #cookware #pot #pan #kitchen #Sammi #idea #patent #air #airlayer #innovation #lifestyle #cooker #skillet #sautepean #sauteapot #TV #quality #Korea #foodie #koreanmanufacture #factory #manufacture #koreanfactory #madeinkorea #ambiente

Contact Point
Sophie Kim
+82-2-3662-3255
sophie@sammihome.com
Company Introduction

Sangly Co., Ltd is a manufacturer of Aluminium diecasting Cookware. We put the customers first with our philosophy, perfect performance is the permanent customer. CHEFWAY have been working on development of products which can bring a joy into kitchen based on our producing skills and many years of experience in this field. We’re expanding our business to oversea market, Korean market as well. We’re built product control system which meets ISO9001 and ISO14001.

Contact Point

CHUN GI KIM
+82-31-986-6201
1130kcg@hanmail.net

Manufacturing

Aluminum diecasting Frypan, pot.
Gravity casting frypan, pot

Aluminum diecasting cookware. High heat efficiency fast heat distribution & longer heat preservation. Our heavy-gauge die casting cookware prevents any hot-spot on cooking surface, which show less sticking of food on cooking surface.

FOB price USD 13
M.O.Q. 1,000 EA
Target Customer ALL AGERS
Target Countries CHINA, Singapore, USA, JAPAN

FOB price USD 15
M.O.Q. 1,000 EA
Target Customer ALL AGERS
Target Countries CHINA, Singapore, USA, JAPAN

FOB price USD 30
M.O.Q. 1,000 EA
Target Customer ALL AGERS
Target Countries CHINA, Singapore, USA, JAPAN

Homepage www.chefway.co.kr

Annual Sales (2017) USD 7,300,000
Export Amount (2017) USD 3,100,000
Export country China, Japan, Hong Kong, Canada, Russia, USA
Distribution network Performance TV home shopping, horesealer

Sangly Co., Ltd is a manufacturer of Aluminium diecasting Cookware. We put the customers first with our philosophy, perfect performance is the permanent customer. CHEFWAY have been working on development of products which can bring a joy into kitchen based on our producing skills and many years of experience in this field. We’re expanding our business to oversea market, Korean market as well. We’re built product control system which meets ISO9001 and ISO14001.

#Chefway

Contact Point

CHUN GI KIM
+82-31-986-6201
1130kcg@hanmail.net
SILSTAR
BUTOUCH

BUTOUCH PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL PAINTING BRUSH

Butoch are digital painting brush for the devices built in capacitive touch screen. It is excellent in sense of touch as being made up of conductive hair and metal (aluminum/brass) body. And it is convenient to use as a retractable way and can be used permanently because you can erase, save and print your artworks. Existing touch pens available for mobile devices were made of silicone type but we had developed a form of brush for the first time in Korea, manufactured and compatible with a variety of drawing applications that is very useful to everyone who likes to draw and paint with a brush and smartphones or electronic touch screen gadgets. In the future, this brush would also be used as an educational tool in schools worldwide.

BUTOUCH DIGITAL PAINTING BRUSH

Butouch are digital painting brush for the devices built in capacitive touch screen. It is excellent in sense of touch as being made up of conductive hair and metal (aluminum/brass) body. And it is convenient to use as a retractable way and can be used permanently because you can erase, save and print your artworks. Existing touch pens available for mobile devices were made of silicone type but we had developed a form of brush for the first time in Korea, manufactured and compatible with a variety of drawing applications that is very useful to everyone who likes to draw and paint with a brush and smartphones or electronic touch screen gadgets. In the future, this brush would also be used as an educational tool in schools worldwide.

FOB Price  USD 5
M.O.Q.  1,200 PCS
Target Customer  KIDS, SCHOOLS, ART SUPPLY, STATIONARY SHOPS
Target Countries  RUSSIA, UK, GERMANY, UAE, JAPAN

FOB Price  USD 7.5
M.O.Q.  1,200
Target Customer  KIDS, SCHOOLS, ART CLASS
Target Countries  RUSSIA, MEXICO, GERMANY, PHILIPPINES

Contact Point
SEAN JEON
+82-31-314-4253
saint5870@gmail.com

SILSTAR offer various innovative products such as digital brush, innovative cosmetic brush and beauty items as well.

#digital #arts #beauty #kids #innovative

Homepage  www.silstarbrush.com
Annual Sales(2017)  USD 200,000
Export Amount(2017)  USD 50,000
Export country  UK, SWEDEN, VIETNAM
Distribution network  SILSTAR FUNSHOP, HIMART, TOKYUHANDS
Smart Corporation

Fabric Top

Fabric wallpaper (Fabric wallcovering), Fabric interior film, Fabric deco-film

‘Fabric Top’ wallcovering (wallpaper) is made of clothing fabric, whose material has been used since long in human life and residential environment as the most suitable and healthy goods. Any kind of hazardous plasticizer in PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) process is never used.

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. 900m
Target Customer Home interior designer, Interior shop owner and Wallboard maker
Target Countries Japan, England, German, India, Vietnam, Dubai, Turkey, Australia

Smart Corporation is the product development company of ‘Fabric Top’ articles, which are the Fabric wallpaper and Fabric interior film and Fabric deco-film. One of our main target is developing the sales partners world over who look for the unique and creative and real eco-friendly articles in this field of interior material.

#wallpaper #wallcovering #interior film #deco film #DIY #fabric wallpaper #eco-friendly wallpaper

Contact Point
Andrew Kim
+82-10-8554-3686
smartmind@naver.com

Homepage www.fabritop.com

Annual Sales(2017) USD 10,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 10,000
Export country Russia

Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average point

Rating Region

Average point 3.70

■ Category Average

Average point

Beauty
Food
Living
Baby Goods
Fashion

Average point

3.70

Value

Food

Living

Baby Goods

Fashion

Average point

Bea
Since established in July 2012, STCKOREA Co., Ltd. has been manufacturing and selling unique designed and high quality product for satisfying our worldwide customers. We have professionality in making product especially for TV homeshopping sales. We sales our living household items and cookware items to Korean TV homeshopping companies such as GS, CJ, HyunDai, Lotte...ETC. Now we are looking forward to get more overseas patners to supply our new products with Korean high quality technical skills.

#royalbergen #stckorea

Royal Bergen Bamboo Semi Body Towel

Royal Bergen is a brand new for living & household item. The Royal Bergen Premium Bamboo Towel is made of 100% bamboo which is certified as eco friendly material.

[Product Features]
Royal Bergen Bamboo Towel is made of 100% bamboo yarn which is certified as eco friendly material. It is different to mormal cotton towels.

1) As soft as baby's skin : It gives very nice feeling when we use or touch.
2) Anti-bacterial & Odor free properties : It does not have bad smell even in hot weather conditions.
3) Convenient with quick drying function when doing laundry.
4) Premium quality with yarn-dyed method & terrific design

[Hand Towel Size : 400x800mm]

FOB Price | USD 4.50
---|---
M.O.Q. | 3,000 pcs(Negotiable)
Target Customer | Housewife, Hotel, Spa, Resort, Sport & Health, Beauty
Target Countries | Europe, Asean, Middle East, Japan

FOB Price | USD 5.90
---|---
M.O.Q. | 3,000 pcs(Negotiable)
Target Customer | Housewife, Hotel, Spa, Resort, Sport & Health, Beauty
Target Countries | Europe, Asean, Middle East, Japan
TH Pharmcos Co., Ltd

Company Introduction

Contact point
Seulginha Lee
+82-31-602-6288
researchna@thpharmcos.com

Expert; TH Pharmcos Co., Ltd, which has excellent technique from the research on Chemistry last 20 years, exports all of the products all over the world.

Prioritizing Safety; Since the main product field of TH Pharmcos Co., Ltd is Hygiene products, TH Pharmcos Co., Ltd manufactures safer and reliable products to use.

Best Partner; TH Pharmcos Co., Ltd is the best business partner, which is responsible for researching, manufacturing and shipping for the customer’s products.

Manufacturer; TH Pharmcos Co., Ltd itself produces toothpaste which supplements tooth pain, bad breath and improves whitening.

Nature Friendly; TH Pharmcos Co., Ltd handles also skin care cosmetics such as Emersion, Lotion, Creme, Essence which are made of natural ingredients, so people who have allergic or atopic dermatitis can also use them.

Sanita-Denti
Toothpaste for Baby, Kids and Pregnant woman

100% of Natural ingredient for baby
Vitamin C & Vitamin E Artificial preservation, color, sweeteners Free Fluorine, Saccharin, SLS Free Remove plaque oral odor, keep mouth clean and refreshes.
Calendula, Chamomile, Orange Extracts
Xylitol

Silicone Feeding Bottle
Silicone Table ware
Silicone Multi cube
Silicone Feeding Bottle Tongs

Sanita-Denti
Toothbrush for Baby, Kids and Pregnant woman (Slim Bristle/Silicone)

<Slim Bristle>
AG+ Nano Treatment - Rubber Ring
Surrounded head - No damage on baby’s sensitive gums Designed for each growth stage AG+ Nano Silver protects from bacteria.

<Slim Bristle>
Designed for weak teeth and gums Small & Slim head Remove debris and plaque.

Silicone Feeding Bottle with Temperature Sensor
FDA Approved Perfectly Safe Silicon / BPA Free The special Temperature Sensor turns RED when the bottle Temperature is over 37 degree.

FOB price USD 0.7
M.O.Q. 1,000
Target Customer Kids aged from 0 to 10, Pregnant woman
Target Countries For OEM the whole world but for this brand, anywhere but not China (we already have customer in China)

FOB Price USD 0.7
M.O.Q. 1,000
Target Customer Kids aged from 0 to 13, Pregnant woman
Target Countries For OEM the whole world but not China (we already have customer in China)

FOB Price USD 5
M.O.Q. 1,000
Target Customer Baby and Parents
Target Countries China, Malaysia, ALL OVER THE WORLD

Homepage https://thpharmcos.modoo.at/
Annual Sales(2017) USD 300,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 800,000
Export country China, Hong Kong, Singapore

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average Rating Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average point 3.83

Contact Point
Seulginha Lee
+82-31-602-6288
researchna@thpharmcos.com
Toscohighborn Co., Ltd.
ToscoHighborn, EugeneTosco

Frypan, wokpan, caldron
PIAVE milano frypan 1P(in) (TH0103-01)
1) material: aluminium with stone marble coating(non-stick) inside and hard anodized outside.
2) usage: frypan
3) advantage: Italian PIAVE licensed frypan
4) competitiveness: high durability & easy handling with silicon band at the end of handle.

FOB Price USD 24
M.O.Q. 100 pcs
Target Customer Professional Chefs, Housewives,
Target Countries USA, Austria, Singapore

Contact Point
Hyun Ho Tong
+82-10-6402-1343
export@eugenetosco.com

TOSCO Highborn Co., Ltd. is a sister company of Eugene TOSCO in Korea. TOSCO Highborn & Eugene TOSCO are under the same Group of companies. Eugene TOSCO is specialized in cookwares focusing on big size for restaurants and TOSCO Highborn is focusing on home cookware at present. You can check on all our lines of the products at our homepage www.toscohighborn.com. and www.eugenetosco.com. We have more than 40 years of experience manufacturing cookwares and having good relationship with several reliable & reputed customers in Korea for more than 30 years such as Emart, HomePlus, Nonghyup etc.

For your reference, we have expanded our production capacity last year and will launch new line of products for Spring season in April and for Autumn season in September, 2018 respectively. I hereby enclosed a catalogue of Toscohighborn as attached for your reference.

We are a member of KOTRA (Korea trade investment promotion agency), a governmental agency who is supporting the qualified companies in Korea to export various types of Korean products abroad. We are looking forward to hearing from you.

#Homeware #Kitchenware #Cookware

Average Rating Region

Quality             5
Price               1
Distinction         4
Reliability         3

Average point 4.00
Company Introduction

Since established in 2010, we in Tongkeunjumeoni have put emphasis on manufacture of 'Unique & Creative Premium Mobile Phone Case' in the t-pocket brand. Our products are of our own design and made domestic while being rigorously controlled to be supplied mainly to high-end customer base or overseas markets including Japan. Has held the prominent position in major domestic stores and, especially has been placed first in overall ranking in Rakuten Japan regarding total sales, which means Japanese consumers' recognition of our product power. Talking of wallet cases, with classy printing and coating adopted they have less deformation or discoloring of the print side compared with competitors' products. Matching handmade decorations with the cases has enhanced the dignity of cases. 3 different sized cases, S, M, L of multi-slide type have a strength of being compatible with whatever model cellular phones only if the size is correct. Accessories including straps are also our own handmade high quality products.

#Unique & Creative #mobile case
#phone case #strap

P70 Sheer Bergamot-Universal Slide Type Design case
Subtle monotone flower pattern and rounded corner render the design lovely and delicate, which is a multi-slide wallet type case that can be used in various models. The product comes out in S, M, L sizes to fit from small smart phone to large smart phone.

P74 Olivia Raschel-Universal Slide Type Design case
Sparkling cubic pearl brooch radiates a luxurious aura and the design resembling see-through design is charming, and it is a multi-slide wallet type case that can be used in various models. Hand-made decoration matching the case upgrades the class of the case.

P73 Freesia-Universal Slide Type Design case
This is a product with a subtle flower pattern and cute handmade label decoration arouse sensibilities, and is a multi-slide wallet type case that can be used in various models. T-pocket products have strap holes at the upper and bottom of the cover for hand strap and shoulder strap to be used as substitutes of wallet and clutch bag. (sold separately)

P83 Miss Lingerie-Universal Slide Type Design case

P71 Shirring Objet-Universal Slide Type Design case

Contact point
EUN-HEE,KIM
+82-2-2208-3429
ndesign2000@hanmail.net

Homepage http://www.t-pocket.co.kr

Annual Sales(2017) USD 300,000
Export country JAPAN ETC.
Distribution network Performance Lotte mart, Bandi&Luni’s, SM duty free shop etc. NC department store.

Average point

5
4
3
2
1

Category Average Rating Region

Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability

3.80

Beauty
Food
Living
Baby goods
Fashion
U2 Wallpaper Inc.
PIECE of cake WALLPAPER

PIECE of cake WALLPAPER

The PIECE of cake WALLPAPER is very unique wallpaper. We pre-pasted on non-woven backed silk wallpaper and cut large wallpaper into compact size for easy handling and customer created design. The major advantages are as belows:
- The easiest wallpaper ever!
  - Just put into water and hang to wall. That’s it!
  - No skill needed. Even kids can do it.
  - No tools needed.
- Very clean seam (joint)
  - Even beginners can do like experienced wallpaper hanger.
  - No need to remove existing wallpaper.
  - Any flat surface can be O.K.
  - Interior painted wall (mostly water base paint), outdoor painted wall (mostly solvent base paint).
- No need to move heavy furniture
  - If you want, just hang on visible areas.
  - Easy to remove.
  - You can remove at any time you want (even after 10 years).

FOB Price: USD 10
M.O.Q: 10
Target Customer: Housewife
Target Countries: China, USA, Europe

Contact Point
| Ho bum, Suh |
| +82-2-578-4634 |
| hoi@u2wallpaper.com |

Homepage: www.u2wallpaper.com
Annual Sales(2017): USD 4,000,000
Export Amount(2017): USD 300,000
Export country: Japan, Taiwan, USA, Germany, Spain, Singapore
Distribution network: E-mart, Home shopping, Lotte mart, Online shops

Quality 4.00
Price 4
Distinction 3
Reliability 2

U2 wallpaper (Unexpected Uniqueness) is the leading DIY wallpaper company in Korea.

U2 is much specialized in pre-pasted DIY decorative materials such as pre-pasted wallpapers, heat keeping self-adhesive wallpaper and heat keeping window sheets.

Among them, Our PIECE of cake WALLPAPER brand is the most competitive products. It is the easiest wallpaper ever and anybody can do DIY wallpaper hanging, with no tools, no skills, even kids can do.

#Wallpaper #Interior #DIY #Wallcovering #Self Interior #Modern #Silk Wallpaper #Piece Wallpaper #Water Wallpaper #Prepasted Wallpaper
PART 4

Baby goods
Beautiful lovely newborn babies born with God’s blessing begin joint living at a newborn baby’s communal cradle room of postpartum care center once they leave mom’s bellies and go out into the world. A newborn baby whose immunity dropped a lot undergoing a childbirth must face alone lots of bacteria and virus. Do they absolutely need thorough prevention against infection, don’t they?

#An Invention patent (NO. 10-1269221) of gamma rays sterilization 'Green mom' set sterilized with gamma rays (light energy) aseptic clothes, set, suite, gown, blanket

Gamma rays sterilization recommended encouraged positively from WHO, FDA is the state-of-the-art sterilizing technology that emits to products for 15 hours~18 hours then gets extinct a diversity of microbes numerous virus bacteria infections, super bacteria etc, and ASSO company acquires a patent of sterilization for the first in the medical industry thus newborn baby’s (green mom)

FoB Price Item, 50pcs
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Countries China, Vietnam

Contact Point

in soo kim +82-31-756-5385
gammakis@naver.com

ASSO green mom , (aseptic clothes)

DAEYOON INTL Co., Ltd.

baby & i

FOB Price USD 2.95
M.O.Q. 1,000
Target Customer Baby
Target Countries U.S.A

Contact Point
Sang-Hyun Noh +82-2-356-1371
roccy143@naver.com

Silicone Baby Teether

- The eco-friendly scentsless silicone material helps grow healthy teeth for your baby and the baby won’t suffer from silicon smell.
- You can clean in boiling water as it is made of non-toxic eco-friendly silicon conforming to FDA standards.
- There is a storage case that can be hanged and dried for hygienic management
- Banana teething tots - Gently massage your child’s gums with a soft silicone brush.
- Watermelon grape teething tots - Easy to use for baby and the three-dimensional design of each part helps in oral development

FOB Price USD 2.95
M.O.Q. 1,000
Target Customer Baby
Target Countries U.S.A

Contact Point
Sang-Hyun Noh +82-2-356-1371
roccy143@naver.com

A company that pursues the happiness of all the families in the world! Baby&I will always be with you. Baby&I, a company that knows the great value of giving small happiness. As a premium baby product company, Baby&I is committed to providing only good things to our babies based on the love and interest in babies. Baby&I knows the precious value of love. We know the heat of the dream that everyone has. We know how big our normal but happy daily miracle is. As we know the big meaning of the small happiness that we tend to forget, Baby&I is going to become a company that strives for such a small happiness of ours.

#baby #baby product #feeding bottle #baby bottle brush #baby teether #baby food storage #waterproof bib

FOB Price Item, 50pcs
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Countries China, Vietnam

Homepage www.assomom.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 50,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 25,000
Export country China

Homepage www.babyni.co.kr
Annual Sales(2017) USD 2,000,000
Distribution network E-mart, Lotte mart, Coupang

Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability

Average point 3.95
Category Average

Rating Region

3.85

5
4
3
2
1

■

Category Average

Rating Region
Boryung Medience is a number one baby care product brand in Korea since 1979. We have company own stores in 130 department stores, 60 road shops and more than 80 specialty stores in Korea and currently, we have over 40% of Market share in Korea.

**Award**
- 2016 Pinup design award package design part ‘BEST 100’
- 2016 Pinup design award medical healthcare design part ‘BEST 100’
- 2017 Korea design package design part Facstar Award
- 2018 Korea mom’s choice award
- 2018 Best-loved brand of Korea

**#Number one baby product brand in Korea #B&B #Dr.ato #UPIS**

### B&B

B&B means Baby and Basic, namely, basic essential item for baby, created to provide healthier environment to ease mom with baby care. B&B has been ranked No.1 market share for total infant care in Korea.

**FOB Price** USD 4.11

**M.O.Q.** Negotiable

**Target Customer** Baby (0-4 age)

**Target Countries** Vietnam, India, China, Singapore

**Contact Point**
- Petric
  - +82-2-740-4308
  - mbh800@medience.co.kr
Dagan Co., LTD
Fomus, ICE, Somlady, Healer-pet

### Company Introduction

Dagan, Inc. is always thinking of healthy life based on related technology, and furthermore, is interested in an environment where humans can live healthy.

### Contact Point

Min-young, Lee
+82-70-8730-8776
eoch@nate.com

### Skin care device

ICE is a skincare device to stabilize skin trouble occurred in skin epithelial tissue with ultraviolet rays of 460nm band and heat of 47.5°C-49.5°C. Sterilization of overall skin troubles by residual bacteria (opportunistic infectious bacteria) such as Bitten by mosquitoes, Acne, Boil and Papule etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Teenagers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>India, Singapore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOMUS Heating Liner

FOMUS Heating Liner is available for strollers, car seat and bouncers for babies throughout the four seasons.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>babies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Japan, china</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Healer-pet

The adverse effects on pet food and the environment of the breeding environment are increasing the skin diseases of companion animals. There is also a growing interest in this. However, due to the increase in medical expenses, the complaints of the returning people are increasing. It will be a complementary product.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>all age groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Japan, USA, EU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### somalady

Portable Menstrual Reducer

Somalady applies far infrared radiation ranging from 5 to 20nm and heat ranging from +33°C to 43°C to prevent blood from inhibiting the delivery of nutrients, oxygen or other fluid to body. Remaining blood stuck in a certain part is transformed into unbenefficial substance causing various diseases. This device is effective in preventing the occurrence of such diseases.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>all age groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>Japan, China</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Quality & Price

- **Quality**: 5
- **Price**: 4
- **Distinguish**: 3
- **Reliability**: 2

### Manufacture

- Fomus, ICE, Somlady, Healer-pet

### USD

- **Annual Sales**: USD 312,000
- **Distribution network**: E-mart
- **Certification of export**: CE

### Distribution network

- **Homepage**: www.dagan.co.kr
- **Annual Sales**: USD 312,000
- **Distribution network**: E-mart
- **Certification of export**: CE

### Quality & Price

- **Quality**: 5
- **Price**: 4
- **Distinguish**: 3
- **Reliability**: 2

### Region

- **Category**: Average
- **Rating**: 3.88
- **Region**: Beauty, food, living, baby goods, fashion

### Contact Point

Min-young, Lee
+82-70-8730-8776
eoch@nate.com
**Company Introduction**

The 'dear architect' is a startup established by the state support in 2017. We create a product that is space conscious.

**Roomy**

**Roomy** is a wood block toy where children can develop their creativity about furniture and space through play. Children can create their own furniture model by combining a total of six household blocks and five connecting blocks. In addition, augmented reality technology allows children to see their furniture model blink and wave their hands, making them feel as if the furniture model is actually alive.

**Contact Point**
- Jae-young Choi
  - +82-50-7559-5850
  - front@deararchitect.kr

**Specifications**
- **FOB Price**: USD 25
- **M.O.Q.**: 1,000
- **Target Customer**: over three years of age
- **Target Countries**: Europe, America, Japan

---

**Geumsan Ginseng Cooperative**

**Energin**

**Red Ginseng Gon**

1. **Product Name**: Energin Red Ginseng Gon
2. **Ingredients**: Red Ginseng Extract, Honey, Apple Extract, Strawberry Extract, Jujube Extract, Purified Water
3. **Suggested Use**: Take 1 pouch a day

**Contact Point**
- Won-sic Jung
  - +82-70-5033-2362
  - gincoop@daum.net

**Specifications**
- **FOB Price**: USD 25
- **M.O.Q.**: 1,000 pcs
- **Target Customer**: Housewife (Child)
- **Target Countries**: Vietnam, Taiwan, Hong Kong

---

**Quality**

**Price**

**Distinction**

**Reliability**

**Average Point**

- **Quality**: 3.80
- **Price**: 4.05
- **Distinction**: 3.80
- **Reliability**: 4.0}

**Rating Region**
Company Introduction

GGOMOOSIN CO., LTD is the manufacturer of baby rubber socks shoes from South Korea. This shoe is a unique kind of shoe where socks and shoes are in one. It is generally called rubber socks shoes or slipper socks. Our company has developed this shoe by focusing on the baby market. Socks adhere by liquid rubber hardening during the injecting process without using any bond or glue.

Briefly, our baby shoes are the most chemical-free shoes. Shoes surface made of socks (Cotton 80%, Spandex 16%, Lycra 2%, Nylon 2%) and shoes sole is made with TPE (Thermo Plastic Elastomer) rubber, non-toxic certified, same material used for baby pacifier.

Baby rubber socks shoes, Model name: Yellow Chicks

This shoe is very unique kind of shoes, socks and shoes are in one.
It is generally called rubber socks shoes or slipper socks. Our company has developed this shoe by focusing on the baby market. Socks adhere by liquid rubber hardening during the injecting process without using any bond or glue.

Briefly, our baby shoes is the most chemical-free shoes.
Shoes surface made of socks (Cotton 80%, Spandex 16%, Lycra 2%, Nylon 2%) and shoes sole is made with TPE (Thermo Plastic Elastomer) rubber, non-toxic certified, same material used for baby pacifier.

Available sizes & recommended age:
- By EU Standard:
  - 20 for Newborn to 6 months
  - 21.5 for 7-12 months
  - 22.5 for 13-20 months
  - 24 for 21-28 months
  - 25 for 29-36 months

Available sizes & recommended age:
- By US Standard:
  - 4.5 for Newborn to 6 months
  - 5.5 for 7-12 months
  - 6.5 for 13-20 months
  - 7.5 for 21-28 months
  - 8.5 for 29-36 months

Baby rubber socks shoes, Model name: Star America

Baby rubber socks shoes, Model name: Strawberry

Contact Point

Han Byeonghun
+82-2-6959-8782
ggomoosin_s2@nate.com
Our vision is to create happiness and value. We strive to bring value to not only the lives of our students but also their parents. To do so, we have expanded our areas of business to include education, living environment and health service.

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

D.SOME 111Pack
Every woman desires youthful skin that lasts for 24 hours a day and 365 days a year. D.SOME fulfills the desires by providing skin care that aims for keeping healthy skin condition by extracting harmful substance being formed from daily outdoor activities and external surroundings to ultimately give deep rest for the skin

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Skinbebe Sun Care
A new way to enjoy the sunlight. Powerful protection against the sun light. Skin protection & Light and smooth application

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Kids 3In1
Shampoo & Bath & Conditioner

Finden Life Detergent

Finden Life Detergent
HUGPAPA Inc.

HUGPAPA

HUGPAPA Dial-Fit 3-in-1 Hip Seat Baby Carrier

Hugpapa’s innovative Dial-Fit technology is powered by BOA Fit System, the most dominant and reliable dial & lace closure system in the world, which makes the perfectly balanced fit between caregiver and baby for better hip health and makes it easier for each caregiver like mom & dad to adjust the carrier in their turn by just a few turns of dial.

Parents can hardly recognize how well they adjust the fit between them and their baby when they use baby carrier even though the proper fit is the most crucial point to keep both their spine and baby’s spine healthier since they can hardly check baby’s position is left-right balanced well and can NOT adjust the each side of shoulder straps which is the sole or main size adjustment tool in the baby carrier precisely without any other’s help.

Also, when mom and dad use a baby carrier together, they always have trouble to re-adjust size of the baby carrier in their each turn.

Hugpapa Dial-Fit resolves this issue by just a few turns of dial, which means mom & dad can hug their baby healthier and more comfortable and mom & dad can hug their baby more with the baby carrier without hassle to re-adjust sizing of baby carrier for the best fit.

Dial-Fit 2 Way Baby Chair Booster

Dual functionality: Portable booster and harness safety strap. Your baby can now sit safely in restaurants, public transportation, planes and more with this booster. Plus, you can wear the booster on your waist and have your baby seated close to you while you sit, eat, and chat. Also, you can transform the baby chair booster into a baby harness easily by just separating the Dial-Fit from the booster and attaching the webbing handle on the Dial-Fit.

Contact point

Wihyock Lee
+W82-10-8954-7750
willdo@hugpapa.co
**InnoTechMedia Co., Ltd.**

**Talk alive, VR ICARUS (4D)**

- We can do this all in house, no outsourcing, no mass product.
- We can customize all you need.

### Contact Point
- **Joshua Yonghwa, Lee**
- **+82-32-515-8033**
- **joshua@innotechmedia.co.kr**

### Talk alive

Have conversation with image a character with real time, able to change character facial expression by trace function, the Character of the screen, that chats to visitor also, visitor is able to chat each other, it seems to be in a performance.

### FOB Price
- USD 3,900,000

### Target Countries
- Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, Hong Kong

### Distribution network Performance
- FEC, Experience center, Shopping center, Theme park, Indoor play, Public place.

---

**Moinee**

**Hippih**

- **Established**: 2016, Moinee was founded in 2016 with a brilliant invention, Hippih.
- **Hippih** is the world’s first bathroom sink cushion that allows moms to clean babies dirty bottom in a hygienic, safe, eco-friendly way.

#### Contact Point
- **Minjeong Kim**
- **+82-10-5024-0795**
- **moinee.kmj@gmail.com**

### FOB Price
- USD 24

### Target Countries
- Japan, USA, Canada

---

**Families are messy; that’s just a fact of life. That is why we created Hippih to make bath time easier. Hippih covers the cold and hard sink surface and will support your babies’ back or hip while you wash their bottom, hair and feet. If your baby is a newborn, you can also give a bath. You will be amazed how this simple design and function can change your life so comfortably. No more rashes! No more wrist pain!**

### Quality

- **Average point**: 5
- **Rating Region**: 4.00
- **Price**: 4
- **Distinction**: 3
- **Reliability**: 2

### FOB Price
- USD 24

### M.O.Q.
- 100

### Target Customer
- Moms who prefer natural baby care, Babies with sensitive skin

### Distribution network Performance
- FEC, Experience center, Shopping center, Theme park, Indoor play, Public place.
**NAEBRO CO., LTD.**

**PURE-EAT**

---

### PURE-EAT

#### Organic PopRice Snack

8 flavors


Certified organic processed food ISO9001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 1.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Infant, baby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>South-East Asia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PURE-EAT

#### Organic Seaweed

2 flavors

PURE-EAT Organic Seaweed (2 flavors: Roasted Seaweed, seasoned Seaweed) seaweed softened for babies to eat. Safe using only organic certified seaweed.

Roasted Seaweed - 100% Seaweed
Seasoned Seaweed - Tough with minimal salt

Certified organic processed food, ISO22000, HACCP

ISO22000

---

### PURE-EAT

#### Freeze-dried fruit, yogurt, cheese

PURE-EAT Freeze-dried fruit (4 flavors: Apple, pear, strawberry, banana) (1.77 USD)

PURE-EAT Freeze-dried fruit and yogurt (4 flavors: Strawberry, blueberry, apple, mango) (2.1 USD)

PURE-EAT Freeze-dried fruit and cheese (4 flavors: Strawberry, blueberry, apple, mango) (2.1 USD)

---

### PURE-EAT Finger Organic Brown rice ring, stick

Ring-9 flavors, Stick 11 flavors

PURE-EAT Finger Organic Brown rice Stick, Ring (Stick-11 flavors, Ring-9 flavors) Brown rice puffing snack

- Step 1: This product is made using only 'organic brown rice' and 'raw materials'. Recommended for babies over 6 months. (Certified organic product, excluding curry flavor) (1.14~1.45 USD)
- Step 2: 'Organic brown rice', raw materials, sweeteners are added in small quantities. Recommended for babies who are familiar with confectionary or over 12 months (1.3~1.55 USD)

Certified organic processed food, HACCP, ISO9001

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 1.14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Infant, baby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>South-East Asia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Export

- Annual Sales (2017) USD 1,818,000
- Export Amount (2017) USD 14,000
- Export country Taiwan, Hong Kong

---

### Contact Point

- DDONGIL IM
- +82-70-4259-3110
- naebro@naver.com

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Diagram:**

- Average point: 4.13
- Rating Region:
  - Beauty
  - Foodliving
  - Baby goods
  - Fashion
NINANO COMPANY Inc.
COZABEBE

Company Introduction

NINANO COMPANY is a company founded by a female entrepreneur, established in April 2014, in Ulsan, Korea. In 2017, it was converted from a private company to Ninano company corporation. The company manufactures and distributes baby products under the brand name of "COZA" and "Janeunai" whose name stands for the meaning of “fine breathing sound of a sleeping baby makes mom happy”. Since main users of our products are moms who have babies, we are developing products that both babies and moms can conveniently use.

1st Prize Winner of BBKi 2018
2017 Best Brand New Products of Korea Award
#baby bed #baby products #coza #ninano company #push gift

Contact Point
Sun Ji, Kim
+82-52-900-6446
geonhong.kim@ninanobiz.com

Homepage www.cozabebe.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 233,000
Distribution network Performance OEM, Online Market, Baby Product Rental, Baby Products Store

CoZa Baby Bed

Baby’s sleep is not a rest, it is growth. By research over a long period of time, we found out that ‘sleep’ is every beginning of the baby.

Product Features
- Ergonomic 12~15° degrees canted structure for the baby.
- Exclusively developed new technology functional new material memory foam.
- Design customized or the baby’s body shape.
- Fabric with international organic certificate. obtain OCS.

FOB Price USD 50~80
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer infant, newborn baby, pregnant women, prospective parents, people looking for baby gifts
Target Countries China, Europe, Asia

Emotional Electronic Rhythm Instrument

Palm sysy co, was established Aug. 2013 as venture company under the goverment support for innovative start-up company. Our company pursues development and comercialization of inovative product based on company owned idea and patent. We released electronic rhythmic instrument ‘Rhythmboy’ first in the world in Jan. 2015yr. And we applied recently new concept of rhythmic instruments on the rhythm instrument first in the world

The new concept of rhythm instrument is dual pol play of rhythm instrument and melody rhythm instrument
- korean Hit 500 products awarded
- Hi seoul award
#Digital rhythm instrument #portable drum #Electric tambourine

Contact Point
jong seop park
+82-31-262-9248
palmsys@hanmail.net

Homepage www.palmsys.co.kr
Annual Sales(2017) USD 25,000
Distribution network Performance Supply to several Kindergarten and Special Children’s Shopping Mall

Company Introduction

Palm Sysy co. was established Aug. 2013 as a company pursuing development and commercialization of innovative product based on company owned idea and patent. We released electric rhythmic instrument ‘Rhythmbox’ first in the world in Jan. 2015yr. We applied recently new concept of rhythmic instruments on the rhythm instrument first in the world. The new concept of rhythm instrument is dual pol play of rhythm instrument and melody rhythm instrument

1. 60 kinds of rhythmic instruments including animal and bird sounds
2. 24 kinds of one touch rhythm combination composed of 4 instruments according to genre
3. 4 instrument playable simultaneously
4. Dual play rhythm instrument support,
5. Melody rhythm instrument support.
6. 32 steps of volume variation as shake and beat strength
7. 3 watt power speaker
8. smart phone charger shared
9. Automatic Power off

FOB Price USD 18
M.O.Q. 1,000
Target Customer Music play instrument for childcare, Kindergarten/elementary school
Target Countries China, United States, Eu, Asia

Rhythmbox

Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average point
4.10
Average point
4.00
Average point
4.00
Average point
4.00

Rating Region
GREENFINGER, a Soothing Touch of Mother Nature
GREENFINGER understands that moms want to protect their babies’ skin in the most natural & healthiest way. From the tender young skin of newborn babies to the skin of playful schoolkids, GREENFINGER always puts itself in mom’s shoes. Rather than artificial, chemical components, GREENFINGER opts for only the healthiest ingredients found in nature - just right for the sensitive skin of your precious ones. Share the vitality of the Green Forest which protects babies’ and kids’ skin from the external environment which also soothes and calms the stress on their vulnerable skin. After studying so many mothers and thinking of your loved ones all the time, GREENFINGER knows what you want and what’s right. 

GREENFINGER BABY WIPES

‘GREEN’ means Nature, ‘FINGER’ mean soothing touch. It is a Natural Premium product developed over three years and released in 2007 by Yuhan-Kimberly that knows the forest and child skin better than anyone else. It is Yuhan-Kimberly’s philosophy that the baby skin is born-perfect in nature that there is no need for artificial chemicals. Rather, it is crucial to protect and maintain the Nature-given skin of baby as it is. So we put the vitality of nature itself in GREENFINGER.

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer Moms seeking for a premium quality product for their babies
Target Countries China, Asean

Company Introduction

Yuhan-Kimberly, No1 Personal Care Company in Korea, founded in 1970.
1. No1. Market share on almost all brands that we have,
3. No1 Respected company and Trusted Brand.

We are proud to tell our buyers that almost all of our brands obtains the highest market share in Korea and perceived as the best quality premium product by Korean consumers. Moreover, it is our pride and confidence that we make only the best and safe products which not only meet our consumers’ expectation but also go even beyond it all the time.

We believe that offering the best quality product for consumers are the best way to make our consumers everyday life better and this is shown in our company slogan.

"Belief for a better life".

#Consumer goods #Baby Skin Care #Baby Wipes #Mask

Contact Point

Chang Tae Sung
+82-10-7727-3084
changtae.sung@y-k.co.kr
PART 5

Fashion
Alice Martha Co., Ltd
ALICE MARTHA

MANUFACTURING

FOB Price USD 30
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer 18-30 generation
Target Countries Vietnam, Japan, Singapore, America

SELLY
Selly has a pointed square gold buckle / the bold colors help emphasize the elegance of this bag.
A shoulder or cross strap give it a 2-way styling option with a detachable strap.

Vanessa
Vanessa is created for a casual & formal bag of 18 F/W.
Pointed with special design combined knob and pin for covering the monotonous handle part.
Soft gloss and a pitted fabric of a designed shape is good for multi-styling two way bag
Multi styling with a detachable strap -shoulder & cross bag.

Tobi
Pointed Alice Martha logo on Bold handle strap/
Emphasized Classical modern style with high quality soft PU leather & Vivid color & light weight

FOB Price USD 28.5
M.O.Q. 100 PCS
Target Customer 20-40 generation
Target Countries Vietnam, Japan, Singapore, America

FOB Price USD 24.5
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer 18-30 generation
Target Countries Vietnam, Japan, Singapore, America

FOB Price USD 31.5
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer 18-30 generation
Target Countries Vietnam, Japan, Singapore, America

Rosie
A reasonable price, adding practicality to the special design.
‘AliceMart focuses on practicality, popularity, simplicity and speciality’
We have tried to create new ideas & designs for bag continuously until we are satisfied for approaching our slogan.
We will be a fashion handbag leader with Alice Martha’s own style including new vogue fashion every year.

# Young # Best sale # No 1 Manufacturer # Best design

Contact Point
Eun-Hee, Ko
+82-70-4457-6086
ivyko@alicemartha.com

Homepage www.alicemartha.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 3,600,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 70,000
Export country Taiwan, China, Japan, Thai
Distribution network Performance
Lotte Department in Daegu / ShinSeGae Centurm
Department in Pusan & HaNam / Select Shop by A-Land : MyeongDong, KangNam, Lotts in JamShil
Hong Kong, Thai and NewYork

Quality    Price    Distinction    Reliability

Average point
5
4
3
2
1
Rating Region

Description of the products

FOB Price USD 3.51
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer 18-30 generation
Target Countries Vietnam, Japan, Singapore, America
Company Introduction

Contact Point
HOON KIM
+82-2-2265-2215
wanggwan2214@wanggwan.com

'FEEL GOOD TO LOOK GOOD

WANGGWAN is named after Wynn is the Rune language and the logo is also inspired by it. It expresses glory, happiness, potential power and ’W’ in golden color represents the success of all the business involved.

‘WANGGWAN’ is a high-end brand that crosses boundaries between casual and formality. All items are the results from direct production and constant manufacturing development.

‘WANGGWAN’ will help everyone create unique style.

BRAND CONCEPT

Men who are aspiring to a cool lifestyle, and who are interested in acquiring a wardrobe based on problem solving. Finding something cool that fits into their adventurous lives.
- Street fashion wear
- Unique high quality deadwear

#wanggwan #cap #snapback #campcap #clothes #unisex

Instagram - @wanggwan_official

Homepage http://wanggwan.co.kr

Annual Sales(2017) USD 700,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 0

Export country USA, JAPAN

Distribution network Performance
Shop in Shop SHINSEGAE DEPARTMENT GANGNAM, K-SALE FESTA SHINJUKU MARUI DEPARTMENT POP-UP STORE etc.

AWESOME WANGGWAN

Silk Texture Ballcap
All items are the results from direct production and constant manufacturing development. Silk Blended Cap, Officially licensed by WANGGWAN.

Unique 3D Pattern Snapback
All items are the results from direct production and constant manufacturing development. Silk Blended Cap, Officially licensed by WANGGWAN.

Corduroy Classic Ballcap
All items are the results from direct production and constant manufacturing development. Silk Blended Cap, Officially licensed by WANGGWAN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average Rating Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quality</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinction</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>Negotiable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Target Customer: Teenagers, 10~40 age target
Target Countries: USA, JAPAN, CHINA, ASIA

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. 50
Target Customer Teenagers, 10~40 age target
Target Countries USA, JAPAN, CHINA, ASIA
We are the largest watch manufacturer in Korea producing 6 brands watches by license agreement with brand owner or by own brand registration. We produce most watches in Korea and partly in Switzerland. We sell them department stores, homeshopping channels and duty free shops in Korea and export to 20 countries. Please see details at our 2 company websites of www.christianmode.com and www.timetopia.com.

**watch**

A fashion watch in stainless steel, mineral glass, genuine leather strap, 3 ATM water proof, hour/minute/second function, Swarovski stone setting, MOP dial, mostly made in Korea and some models made in Swiss, one year guarantee after purchase, 2017 alibaba's star supplier product in Korea, total 9 brands each brand having 100-200 models, We received Geiger watch award as brand preference No.1 fashion watch in Korea and Paul Brial watch as customer satisfaction No.1 fashion watch on March and April 2018 respectively from Hankyung daily newspaper.

Paul Brial is lady bracelet watch and Ti Sento is gent automatic mechanical watch.

Another brand is Geiger and we produce it by license agreement with brand owner, Geiger GmbH in Austria.

**Contact Point**

Se Young, Kim
+82-2-419-1646 / +82-31-419-1646
whmtc@daum.net

**FOB Price** USD 40

**M.O.Q.** 3 pcs per model

**Target Customer** 15-35 years old

**Target Countries** Germany, China, Japan, Indonesia, Thailand, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore

We are the largest watch manufacturer in Korea producing 6 brands watches by license agreement with brand owner or by own brand registration. We produce most watches in Korea and partly in Switzerland. We sell them department stores, homeshopping channels and duty free shops in Korea and export to 20 countries. Please see details at our 2 company websites of www.christianmode.com and www.timetopia.com.
Design Meem
CCU

Forming Textile Tote Bag
- Variety of colored threads are clumped, pressured and sewn into a intricately composed textile to make handbags.
- With a range of 2000 color of threads, a variety of colors can be produced to adapt to any user's preferences.
- The material carries durability and does not deform in water
- Unique textile surface in texture and color, made by world's only weaving method
- The handmade production highlights its artistic and decorative features
- Exclusive weaving items, Artistic & characteristic handbags, Limited edition for each buyer.
- Certificate of Patent

Forming Textile Clutch Bag

Forming Textile Necktie

Forming Textile Gyoza Clutch

Forming Textile Mat

Contact Point
Hae-Ik, An
+82-10-2721-6182
jessica@designmeem.com

- Design Meem is a company developed within the studio of a fiber artist
- The main brand is called CCU that carries the world's one and only 'forming fabric' decorative products
- 'Forming fabric' is created by pressurizing a gather of colorful threads, sewing it, then molding it into three-dimensional forms. It is a unique method of production that emphasizes the artistic value of the product.
- Production is done by division of labor of Korean artists in a studio, and all products are 100% handmade.
- We have been steadily pre-marketing through one of our staffs in New York who has been trained as an interior designer. We have been continuously proposing B2B for about three years to advance into the US market.
- Certificate of patent(Korea)

#Uniqueness & Craftsmanship

Homepage http://ccu.mnz.co.kr/
album/1595

Annual Sales(2017) USD 40,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 10,215
Export country USA, France
Distribution network Performance The Musee Des Arts Decoratifs art shop in Paris

MANUFACTURING

FORMING

FOB Price USD 30~180
M.O.Q. 50 EA
Target Customer 20~60 years old Women
Target Countries North America, Japan, China, Europe

FORMING

FOB Price USD 210
M.O.Q. 50 EA
Target Customer 18~60 years old women
Target Countries North America, Japan, China, Europe

FORMING

FOB Price USD 140
M.O.Q. 50 EA
Target Customer 18~60 years old women
Target Countries North America, Japan, China, Europe

FORMING

FOB Price USD 90
M.O.Q. 50 EA
Target Customer 15~60 years old Men
Target Countries North America, Japan, China, Europe

FORMING

FOB Price USD 80~140
M.O.Q. 50 EA
Target Customer 18~60 years old women
Target Countries North America, Japan, China, Europe

FORMING

FOB Price USD 30~180
M.O.Q. 100 EA
Target Customer 20~60 years old Women
Target Countries North America, Japan, China, Europe

#Uniqueness & Craftsmanship

Contact Point
Hae-Ik, An
+82-10-2721-6182
jessica@designmeem.com

- Design Meem is a company developed within the studio of a fiber artist
- The main brand is called CCU that carries the world's one and only 'forming fabric' decorative products
- 'Forming fabric' is created by pressurizing a gather of colorful threads, sewing it, then molding it into three-dimensional forms. It is a unique method of production that emphasizes the artistic value of the product.
- Production is done by division of labor of Korean artists in a studio, and all products are 100% handmade.
- We have been steadily pre-marketing through one of our staffs in New York who has been trained as an interior designer. We have been continuously proposing B2B for about three years to advance into the US market.
- Certificate of patent(Korea)

#Uniqueness & Craftsmanship

Contact Point
Hae-Ik, An
+82-10-2721-6182
jessica@designmeem.com

- Design Meem is a company developed within the studio of a fiber artist
- The main brand is called CCU that carries the world's one and only 'forming fabric' decorative products
- 'Forming fabric' is created by pressurizing a gather of colorful threads, sewing it, then molding it into three-dimensional forms. It is a unique method of production that emphasizes the artistic value of the product.
- Production is done by division of labor of Korean artists in a studio, and all products are 100% handmade.
- We have been steadily pre-marketing through one of our staffs in New York who has been trained as an interior designer. We have been continuously proposing B2B for about three years to advance into the US market.
- Certificate of patent(Korea)
Since 1987, Bo-hyeong Ryu has been one of the most widely known artists of Korean flower design. She has worked on various corsages, boutonnieres, scarves, and Orient dresses. She has been loved for a long time by many Asians for her creative and charming works made with her rich sensibility and delicate touch. Finally, in 2018, her masterpieces are now available at HALLO.

# Corsage # Brooch # Gift # Wedding # Party # Souvenir # Traditional Clothes Accessory # Scarf # Dress Code

---

**Corsage**

Corsage is a decoration that is used to attach pins to hair, breasts and shoulders that are derived from France. Originally used for weddings or parties, the area is gradually expanding into fashion items in recent days. In the early days, it was used as a disposable product with real flowers, but because our core value is 'unchanged happiness,' we were able to create beautiful floral decorations with fibers and create an anti-British design. Although the basic method of flower making is the same, according to the shape of pin, it is divided into hair cossage, shoulder corsage, breast cossage, and so on, and about 500 kinds of flowers developed and made are available. It is based on cossage made of fiber, but in special cases, wedding, the real flowers are processed with a preserver to emphasize leaf vitality. Men’s boutonniere have recently increased in use in Europe, so they also make boutonniere decorations with longpin. Customize according to your customers' needs, and develop designs that characterize your business's logos and pictograms.

---

**Contact Point**

Gwang Seok, Oh  
+82-2-732-3392  
corsageryu@naver.com

---

**FOB Price**  
USD 75

**M.O.Q.**  
10 PCS

**Target Customer**  
Women in their 30s and 50s

**Target Countries**  
England, China, Japan, UAE, Hong-kong, Singapore, Vietnam

---

**COMPANY INTRODUCTION**

**average point**  
3.83

**Rating Region**

---

**Quality**

**Price**

**Distinction**

**Reliability**

Average Point

3

4

5

---

**Homepage**  
www.hallokorea.com

**Annual Sales (2017)**  
USD 150,000

**Export country**  
Singapore (2018.02)
Jerrybag Inc.

Jerrybag

Company Introduction

Jerrybag offers you to enjoy meaningful and stylish life. Perfect fit for any occasions, our design is inspired from non-profitable products called One+ Bag made in Uganda; Reflectors keep you safe in the dark, no subsidiary materials allow you to use knot adjust system, and simple look, matching with Jerrybag's very first One+ bag, gives you comfort. Jerrybag will continue to design a product that solves social problems while introducing valuable and meaningful products to our global consumers.

Started in 2014 in Uganda, Africa, Jerrybag saw children carrying heavy water canister, called jerrycan, in unconstructed roads without safety, and so designed One+ bag to help those children's burden. For every bag you purchase, 1 One+ bag will be made by local women in Jerrybag Uganda studio and delivered to children in need through international NGO partners.

#social_enterprise #Uganda_studio #Oneforone #One+bag #backpack #totebag #twoway_bag

Contact Point

Yeaji Son
+82-70-4137-2600
yjson@jerrybag.com

Man in Black Two-way bag

Crafted from sturdy canvas, the Man in Black is a durable, versatile bag that functions both as a backpack and as a tote bag. It features a 15' laptop compartment, adjustable straps, and internal pockets for organization. Jerrybag also donates a portion of their revenues to the local production of their One+ bag in Uganda, which helps children carry water comfortably and safely.

Colors: Black
Materials: Canvas With Pu Coating
Measurements: 13"L×4"W×16.7"H
Origin: South Korea

Canvas Two-way bag

Crafted from sturdy canvas, the Standard Canvas is a durable, versatile bag that functions both as a backpack and as a tote bag. It features a 13" laptop compartment, adjustable straps, and internal pockets for organization. Jerrybag also donates a portion of their revenues to the local production of their One+ bag in Uganda, which helps children carry water comfortably and safely.

Colors: Beige
Materials: Canvas With Pu Coating
Measurements: 13.3"L×4"W×17"H
Origin: South Korea

Jerrybag Shield

Jerrybag SHIELD, the polycarbonate bag for daily + long-distance travel. Design inspired by jerry water cans used by children in Africa. Ultimate Backpack SHIELD is a stylish hardcover backpack on the planet. The Polycarbonated cover, suitcase dividers, and separate back side air-mesh compartment for smart devices are perfectly designed for your dynamic activities and safe daily travel.

Material: ABS Polycarbonate & Nylon
Size: 13.8"W×18.1"H×5.9~8.3"D
Weight: 1.6lb / 1.2kg
Capacity: 25L (extra 10L expansion)
13 large multi-capable space pockets
Origin: South Korea

FOB Price USD 85
M.O.Q. 500
Target Customer 20's & 30's
Target Countries USA

FOB Price USD 35
M.O.Q. 500
Target Customer 20's & 30's office worker, student etc.
Target Countries USA

FOB Price USD 30
M.O.Q. 500
Target Customer 20's & 30's
Target Countries USA

Man in Black Two-way bag

Canvas Two-way bag

Jerrybag Shield

Jerrybag Inc.

Jerrybag

OEM & ODM

Homepage www.jerrybag.com
Annual Sales(2017) USD 95,000

Quality
Price
Distinction
Reliability
Average point
5
4
3
2
1

■

Category
Average
Rating Region

FOB Price USD 35
M.O.Q. 500
Target Customer 20's & 30's office worker, student etc.
Target Countries USA

FOB Price USD 30
M.O.Q. 500
Target Customer 20's & 30's
Target Countries USA

FOB Price USD 30
M.O.Q. 500
Target Customer 20's & 30's
Target Countries USA

DOWNSIZED
JH GLOBAL
Monfimafi

Caribbean morning family long sleeve

Adult men and boys in the basic southern pattern, giving the impression of a luxurious striped shirt. Adult women, and girls are blue denim dress pits and blue striped fabric colors on the hem of the sleeves show a harmonious family look. 100% cotton, made in korea

FOB Price USD 20.4
M.O.Q. one style 20pcs
Target Customer: baby, kids, 20s, 30s.
Target Countries: china, japan, south asia

Wave family short T-shirts

Orange collared neatly family look. Mom and girl is a wave pattern is simple but luxury. 100% cotton, made in korea

FOB Price USD 18
M.O.Q. one style 20pcs
Target Customer: baby, kids, 20s, 30s.
Target Countries: china, japan, south asia

Luna Lace family long sleeve

Product: Luna Lace family long sleeve
Fabric: cotton100%
Color: Gray, yellow
Size: kids: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13
woman: s, m
man: M, L, XL, XXL
made in korea

FOB Price USD 13.8
M.O.Q. one style 20pcs
Target Customer: baby, kids, 20s, 30s.
Target Countries: china, japan, south asia

Montpelier family short T-shirts

Product: Montpelier family short T-shirts
Fabric: cotton100%
Color: white, red, navy
Size: kids: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13
woman: s, m
man: M, L, XL, XXL
made in korea

FOB Price USD 9
M.O.Q. one style 20pcs
Target Customer: baby, kids, 20s, 30s.
Target Countries: china, japan, south asia

Export country CHINA, JAPAN, SOUTH ASIA
Distribution network Taobao, Alibaba, Amazon,

JH GLOBAL CO., LTD is a Korean apparel company that runs the family and couples clothing brand “Monfimafi” that directly operates from planning to manufacture to offline distribution to trade. Brand “monfimafi” is famous for Family look, mother and baby couple look, and kids couple look. As a professional brand it is proud of its Korean design, Korean fabric, and Korean sewing skills. In particular, the 100% pure cotton product of brand Montpama is a safe product that obtain KC mark (Korea National Integrated Certification Mark) after passing children examination standards that say the most difficult examination in Korea.

#Family apparel #Number one selling
#Manufacturer #100% Cotton
#made in korea #baby kids wear

Homepage http://www.monfimafi.com/
Annual Sales(2017) USD 16,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 73,044.70
Export country CHINA, JAPAN, SOUTH ASIA
Distribution network Performance Taobao, Alibaba, Amazon,

JH GLOBAL
Contact Point
Hwang Seong Sook
+82-2-517-3625 / wechat: 15154424884
gm@jhglobal.kr

JH GLOBAL CO., LTD is a Korean apparel company that runs the family and couples clothing brand “Monfimafi” that directly operates from planning to manufacture to offline distribution to trade. Brand “monfimafi” is famous for Family look, mother and baby couple look, and kids couple look. As a professional brand it is proud of its Korean design, Korean fabric, and Korean sewing skills. In particular, the 100% pure cotton product of brand Montpama is a safe product that obtain KC mark (Korea National Integrated Certification Mark) after passing children examination standards that say the most difficult examination in Korea.

#Family apparel #Number one selling
#Manufacturer #100% Cotton
#made in korea #baby kids wear

Homepage http://www.monfimafi.com/
Annual Sales(2017) USD 16,000,000
Export Amount(2017) USD 73,044.70
Export country CHINA, JAPAN, SOUTH ASIA
Distribution network Performance Taobao, Alibaba, Amazon,

Contact Point
Hwang Seong Sook
+82-2-517-3625 / wechat: 15154424884
gm@jhglobal.kr

JH GLOBAL
Contact Point
Hwang Seong Sook
+82-2-517-3625 / wechat: 15154424884
gm@jhglobal.kr
KEKKI Co., Ltd.
Nordic Island, MASKITSCH

Company Introduction
KEKKI is a design company established in 2011. Our company owns 2 brands: Nordic Island and MASKITSCH. The products include fashion masks, camping products (mat, cup, bag) and winter accessories (beanie, muffler, gloves, leg warmers) etc. Our products are sold in Everland (the largest theme park in South Korea), N Seoul tower (one of the famous landmarks in South Korea), and Hottracks (the gift shop which have more than 20 chain stores all over the country) in domestic market. In addition, we are collaborating with LINE FRIENDS, NC Soft (lineage online game) and HAZZYS and developing new products which are popular among Asian customers.

Contact Point
Monica Kim
+82-70-8887-5318
overseas1@kekki.co.kr

FOB Price USD 17.16
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer 15~49
Target Countries China, USA, Europe, Middle East Countries

Nordic Island Unisex Fashion Mouth Mask
Winter Snow Blue

FOB Price 2.8 USD
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer 15~49
Target Countries China, USA, Europe, Middle East Countries

COOTERBOY

Graphic Mask
Painting color
No filter slot
Various color and unique designs;
Dust proof, soft and effectively prevents infection in crowded;
Washable, reusable, durable and practical for daily use.
- Material: 100% cotton
- Size: 18x14(cm) / 7x5.5(inches)
- String:16cm

FOB Price USD 3.1
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer 15~35
Target Countries China, USA, Europe, Middle East Countries

nordic island unisex fashion mask

Nordic Island Unisex Hoodie Cape Shawl
Glen Check

FOB Price USD 17.16
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer 15~49
Target Countries China, USA, Europe, Middle East Countries

FOB Price USD 8.8
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer Unisex, 20~49 years old, mid-end consumer
Target Countries China, USA, Europe, Middle East Countries

FOB Price USD 2.25
M.O.Q. 200
Target Customer Unisex, 20~49 years old, mid-end consumer
Target Countries China, USA, Europe, Middle East Countries

FOB Price USD 2.8
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer Unisex, 20~49 years old, mid-end consumer
Target Countries China, USA, Europe, Middle East Countries

MASKITSCH fashion mouth mask
Mini Waffle Blue
with filter slot
Various color and unique designs;
Dust proof, soft and effectively prevents infection in crowded;
Washable, reusable, durable and practical for daily use.
- Material: lining:organic cotton 100%
- Size:18x11(cm)/ 7x4.3(inches) String:16cm,
KONO CORPORATION LTD.
mangosteen SEOUL, mangosteen SWING, mangosteen JEWELRY

mangosteen SEOUL
Lady fashion jewelry wrist watch

‘mangosteen SEOUL’ is a trendy fashion brand that contains DNA of the brand in the slogan ‘Add’ SEOUL to Your Style.
‘mangosteen SEOUL’ is a lady’s global fashion watch brand. It is made in various colors and sophisticated designs. All products are made in Korea products that are produced directly in Korea through highly skilled manufacturing techniques and know-how.

mangosteen Jewelry
Lady Fashion Jewelry

mangosteen Jewelry(launched in April 2018) Designed by top designers, mangosteen Jewelry collection provides a variety of style that fits perfectly. And you will find a wide range of jewelry products ranging from youthful, vivid designs to exquisite designs and unique designs.
mangosteen Jewelry Collection offers a variety of products to celebrate a variety of special moments and it would be perfect gift.
mangosteen Jewellery features elegance, creativity, innovation, beauty and vivid.

mangosteen SWING
Multi functioned smart led stick with afterimage effect

mangosteen SWING (Multi functioned smart led stick with afterimage effect) It can be used as a cheer tool in various places such as concerts, festivals, sports events, utilizing the afterimage effect. Also it can be used for outdoor activities such as camping, mountain climbing and leisure with 16 multiple functions.
Customizing Own your message The functions of application are largely classified into a context mode in which a preset function can be directly used by touching an icon.

FOB Price USD 25
M.O.Q. 3pcs per model
Target Customer Customers (target age: early 20's) who like fashionable and trendy Korean Culture
Target Countries INDONESIA, PHILIPPINES, SINGAPORE, TAIWAN, IRAN, INDIA

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer From teenager to 30’s lady customer
Target Countries JAPAN, CHINA, VIETNAM, THAILAND, INDONESIA, PHILIPPINES, SINGAPORE, TAIWAN

FOB Price USD 35
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer Entertainment business agency(B2B), Customer looking for MD goods for Concert, sports game(B2C), Outdoor activity goods customer
Target Countries JAPAN, CHINA, VIETNAM, USA, EUROPE, THAILAND, PHILIPPINES
LIP UNDER POINT KOREA, LTD
lipunderpoint, around80

seeks for newly unique design with a mind of not ‘number 1’ but also the ‘only one’. Furthermore, it is slated to unroll active market strategy for its growth as a leading trendy fashion brand.

#street fashion

## FOB Price
USD 300

## M.O.Q.
30

## Target Customer
hipster/10-20

## Target Countries
China

Contact Point
Kim hee won
+82-10-7196-3830
seksuytnf@sktex.com

Cloth parody t-shirts.
It is a parody product using logo and design underwriter lip under-point naming.

At first glance, it is a phrase and a pattern that everyone knows, but if you look closely, you will have fun with a satirical word play somewhere else.

**FOB Price**
USD 300

**M.O.Q.**
30

**Target Customer**
hipster/10-20

**Target Countries**
China

**Contact Point**
Kim hee won
+82-10-7196-3830
seksuytnf@sktex.com
**Company Introduction**

ODDEYE is a company that makes products that combine IT and fashion. The first product is an oddeyebag. Oddeyebag is a wireless charging bag. By ODDEYE, every bag in the world can be a wireless charging bag.

#oddeyebag #clutchbag #wirelesscharger #wirelesschargingbag

**Contact Point**

Wan-Mo, Kang  
+82-10-6395-6120  oddeye@oddeyebag.com

**FOB Price** USD 90  
**M.O.Q.** 500 PCS  
**Target Customer** Smartphone User, Early Adopter  
**Target Countries** USA, Japan

**FOB Price** USD 135  
**M.O.Q.** 500 PCS  
**Target Customer** Smartphone User, Early Adopter  
**Target Countries** USA, Japan

**FOB Price** USD 50  
**M.O.Q.** 500 PCS  
**Target Customer** Smartphone User, Early Adopter  
**Target Countries** USA, Japan

---

**Manufacturing**

**Oddeyebag**

**Wireless Charging Business laptop bag**

This bag is a business laptop bag. It is size is 13inch and 15inch. It can be charged inside and outside the bag. Everyone has a battery available. Also, AS is convenient. You can remove the module by attaching a bracket to the bag. Multiple bags can be used as a module.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>500 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Smartphone User, Early Adopter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>USA, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wireless Charging Smart Backpack**

This bag is a Backpack. You can charge your cell phone. Everyone has a battery available. Also, AS is convenient. You can remove the module by attaching a bracket to the bag. Multiple bags can be used as a module.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>500 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Smartphone User, Early Adopter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>USA, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wireless Charging 224-Shoulder bag**

This bag is a 224-Shoulder bag. It is made of natural leather and has a simple design. It can be charged inside and outside the bag. Everyone has a battery available. Also, AS is convenient. You can remove the module by attaching a bracket to the bag. Multiple bags can be used as a module.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 135</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>500 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Smartphone User, Early Adopter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>USA, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wireless Charging Clutch bag**

This bag is a Clutch bag. It is size is 13inch and 15inch. It can be charged inside and outside the bag. Everyone has a battery available. Also, AS is convenient. You can remove the module by attaching a bracket to the bag. Multiple bags can be used as a module.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOB Price</th>
<th>USD 90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.O.Q.</td>
<td>500 PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Customer</td>
<td>Smartphone User, Early Adopter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target Countries</td>
<td>USA, Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Homepage** http://ddodd.co.kr/

**Annual Sales (2017)** USD 140,082

**Quality**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Average Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>3.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby Goods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Average point** 3.63
Paintters
Paintters by sysplanet

SYS Bag
A signature handbag of <Paintters>, this colorful and unique tote bag is made with silky touch fabric and genuine vegetable leather handle. Its light-weight, durable feature is perfect for a daily item, and art-collaborated pattern makes it season-less. 100% made in Korea.

Como Silk Scarf
A 100% silk scarf made in Italy. From the label to the delicate hand-rolled finish, this luxurious and high quality ‘Como scarf’ has unique and beautiful designs from various artists’ artworks. Also, it is made from an area of northern Italy called ‘Como’ where is well-known for the quality silk and scarf production. Its classic, yet fashionable design will give you a pleasant and refreshing experience whenever you wear it.

Silky Clutch
This colorful and unique silky touch fabric clutch is light, compact and fashionable. It is made with a gold zipper with genuine vegetable leather on the handle. With art-collaborated patterns, it will give you fun and refreshing experience to your daily life. 100% made in Korea.

Lungo Scarf
A 100% cotton scarf made in Italy. From the label to the finish, this super soft and long ‘Lungo scarf’ has unique and beautiful designs from various artists’ artworks. Made from an area of northern Italy called ‘Como’ where is well-known for the quality silk and scarf production. Its classic, yet fashionable design will give you a pleasant and refreshing experience whenever you wear it.

Contact Point
Yoonwoo Kim
+82-2-573-0155
painttersinfo@gmail.com

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer All ages of women
Target Countries Asia, Europe, America

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer Age 30 and over
Target Countries Asia, Europe, America

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer All ages of Women
Target Countries Asia, Europe, America

FOB Price Negotiable
M.O.Q. Negotiable
Target Customer All ages over 20
Target Countries Asia, Europe, America
COMPANY INTRODUCTION

REALCOCO is a fashion clothing manufacturer and distributor for women in their 20s and 30s. Founded in 1996 in Busan, S. Korea, REALCOCO has been distributing clothing only for women in their 20s and 30s through online and offline venues. With about 100 or more employees, REALCOCO is one of the dynamic and future-oriented enterprises in the clothing industry in Busan.

#Realcoco #KoreanWomensClothing

Contact Point
Kim Jeong Hoon
+82-70-4866-1761
kimjh@realcoco.com

Wool Coat for 20~30s women
- Fabric: Wool 30%, Poly 70%
- Size : Free (44~77)
- Origin : Rep. of Korea

FOB Price USD 50
M.O.Q. 100
Target Customer 20~30s women
Target Countries Japan, China

FOOTER

MANUFACTURING

REALCOCO GLOBAL CO., LTD

REALCOCO

Homepage: www.realcoco.com
Annual Sales (2017): USD 12,200,000
Export country: China, Taiwan, Japan
Distribution network: Alibaba
Certification of export: ISO

MANUFACTURING / WHOLESALE, RETAIL

voulez vous co., ltd

voulez vous

Homepage: www.vulevu.co.kr
Annual Sales (2017): USD 1,884,487
Export Amount (2017): USD 429
Distribution network: Shinsegae, Costco, Hyundai department store

Contact Point
Lee Myung Sun
+82-2-2248-8799
vv7481@naver.com

FASHION OUTDOOR TOTAL BRAND
Voulez-vous designs and manufactures products in various fields, including hats, bags, and goods for cafe, camping and outdoor activities. In addition, we can produce custom-made products on a group order, with designs, colors, and concepts customized for each customer, and are conducting various projects to meet the needs of customers.

#outdoor hat #fashion hat #wax #functional hat

Contact Point
Lee Myung Sun
+82-2-2248-8799
vv7481@naver.com

voulez vous

Wax Cotton / Made in Korea
Voulez-vous weaves fabric the most suitable for hats and bags, undergoes the process of coating vegetable wax, increases and refines the density of cotton fabric, and then makes the most waterproof, windshield and durable products.

FOB Price: negotiable
M.O.Q.: negotiable
Target Customer: early 30s – late 50s
Target Countries: Japan, UK, Europe

FOOTER
BUYERS' PICK
KOREAN TOP 180 CONSUMER GOODS COMPANIES

Published by
Consumer Goods & e-commerce Office,
KOTRA